



Republic of Mauritius

Vol. 51

Central Statistics Office

ANNUAL DIGEST OF STATISTICS 2006

Ministry of Finance and Economic Development

July 2007
(Price Rs 200)



CENTRAL STATISTICS OFFICE

**ANNUAL
DIGEST OF STATISTICS
2006**

ANNUAL DIGEST OF STATISTICS 2006

FOREWORD

This is the twenty-second issue of the Annual Digest of Statistics. It presents in a concise and readily accessible form, important statistical information available on the demographic, economic and social characteristics of Mauritius.

All data in the digest are the latest available as at end of March 2007. Some of them are provisional and are therefore subject to revision in later issues. Figures in each issue of the digest supersede and replace those appearing in previous ones.

Where necessary, figures have been rounded off to the nearest digit, and hence in some tables there may be slight discrepancies between the sum of the constituent items and the total given.

It is hoped that the data presented will prove useful to a wide range of users, policy makers and planners as well as the general public.

Readers interested in more comprehensive data may wish to consult the different publications of this office on each subject.

Regular publications, including the Economic and Social Indicators, series as well as ad hoc reports issued by this office are uploaded on our website at the following address: <http://statsmauritius.gov.mu>.

The co-operation and assistance given by public and private organisations in providing information for the preparation of this issue, are gratefully acknowledged.

H. Bundhoo
Director of Statistics

Central Statistics Office
Ministry of Finance and Economic Development
Port Louis
MAURITIUS

July 2007

Annual Digest of Statistics - 2006

CONTENTS

<u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 1.1	- Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 2005 & 2006	13
1.2	- Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius as from the 2000 census to 1st July 2006	13
1.3	- Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius, 1851-2000	14
1.4(a)	- Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846-1952	15
1.4(b)	- Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1962-2000	16
1.5	- Population by geographical district and sex at 1990 and 2000 censuses, and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius	17
1.6(a)	- Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 2005 & 2006 (Mid-year estimates)	18
1.6(b)	- Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 2005 & 2006 (End of year estimates)	19
1.7	- Population by urban/rural residence and sex at the 1990 and 2000 censuses and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius	20
1.8(a)	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2005 & 2006 (Mid-year estimates)	21
1.8(b)	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2005 & 2006 (End of year estimates)	22
1.9(a)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Republic of Mauritius	23
1.9(b)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Island of Mauritius	24
1.9(c)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Island of Rodrigues	25
1.10(a)	- Estimated resident population by age-group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2005 & 2006 (Mid-year estimates)	26
1.10(b)	- Estimated resident population by age-group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2005 & 2006 (Mid-year estimates)	27
1.11(a)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2005 & 2006 (Mid-year estimates)	28
1.11(b)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2005 & 2006 (Mid-year estimates)	29
1.12(a)	- Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1997-2006	30

SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
Table 1.12(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1997-2006	31
1.12(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1997-2007	32
1.13 - Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 2000-2003	33
1.14 - Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, Republic of Mauritius, 1971-2001	33
1.15(a) - Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1972-2006	34
1.15(b) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1965-2006	35
1.15(c) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1972-2006	36
1.16(a) - Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1972-2006	37
1.16(b) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1965-2006	38
1.16(c) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1972-2006	39
1.17 - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1987-2006	40
1.18 - Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 2005 & 2006	41
1.19 - Vital statistics by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius, 2006	42
1.20 - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 2005 & 2006	43
1.21 - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 2005 & 2006	44
1.22 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius, 2005 & 2006	45
1.23 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius, 2006	46
1.24 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - Republic of Mauritius, 2006	47
1.25 - Deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2006	48
1.26 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2006	49
1.27 - Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1997-2006	50
1.28(a) - Deaths by cause - Republic of Mauritius, 2006	51
1.28(b) - Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 2006	52
1.28(c) - Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 2006	53
1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2006-2046	54

<u>SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 2.1	- Passenger traffic - Island of Mauritius, 1994-2006	56
2.2	- Passenger traffic by country of original embarkation or final destination, 2006	57
2.3	- Tourist arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 1994-2006	58
2.4	- Official long-term emigrants by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1972-1994	59
2.5	- Tourist arrivals by country of residence. 1999-2006	60
2.6	- Tourist nights by country of residence of tourist, 1999-2006	61
2.7	- Hotels, rooms and bed places, 1996-2006	62
2.8	- Monthly occupancy rates in large hotels, 2005 & 2006	62
<u>SECTION 3 - PUBLIC HEALTH</u>		
Table 3.1	- Health services (as at 31st December) - Republic of Mauritius, 2002-2006	63
3.2	- Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 2000 - 2006	64
3.3	- Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Republic of Mauritius, 2004-2006	65
<u>SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE</u>		
Table 4.1	- Government Finance Statistics : Main Aggregates, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006 Budgetary Central Government	67
4.2	- Government Finance Statistics : Main Aggregates, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006 Consolidated Central Government	68
4.2.1	- Total revenue and grants, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006 Consolidated Central Government	69
4.2.2	- Functional classification of expenditure, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006 Consolidated Central Government	70
4.2.3	- Economic classification of total expenditure, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006 Consolidated Central Government	71
4.2.4	- Financing by type of debt holder, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006 Consolidated Central Government	71
4.2.5	- Financing by type of debt instrument, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006 Consolidated Central Government	72
4.2.6	- Outstanding debt by type of debt holder (as at end of period), 2002/2003 - 2005/2006 Consolidated Central Government	72
4.2.7	- Outstanding debt by type of debt instrument(as at end of period), 2002/2003 - 2005/2006 Consolidated Central Government	72
4.3	- Government Finance Statistics, Main Aggregates, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006 Consolidated General Government	73
4.3.1	- Revenue and grants, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006 Consolidated General Government	74
4.3.2	- Functional classification of expenditure, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006 Consolidated General Government	76
4.3.3	- Economic classification of expenditure, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006 Consolidated General Government	78

<u>SECTION 5 - INCOME TAX</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 5.1	Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006	80
5.2	Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006	82
<u>SECTION 6 - FINANCIAL CORPORATION SECTOR</u>		
Table 6.1	- Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, 2003-2006	84
6.2	- Liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius, 2003-2006	84
6.3	- Net International Reserves, 2003-2006	85
6.4	- Money supply and aggregated monetary supply, 2003-2006	85
6.5	- Banks holding a Category 1 Banking Licence - Assets, 2003-2006	86
6.6	- Banks holding a Category 1 Banking Licence - Liabilities, 2003-2006	86
6.7	- Sectorwise distribution of commercial banks' credit to the private sector, March - December 2006	87
6.8	- Foreign exchange rates, 2005-2006 (end of month)	88
6.9	- Principal interest rates, December 2005-December 2006	89
6.10	- Mauritius Post & Cooperative Bank Ltd, 2005-2006	90
6.11	- Assets and liabilities of Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd. (at end of June), 2003-2006	90
6.12	- Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Company Ltd. (at end of June), 2003-2006	91
6.13	- Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board (at end of June), 2003-2006	91
6.14	- Distribution of assets of registered insurers, 2004 & 2005	92
6.15	- Distribution of liabilities of registered insurers, 2004 & 2005	93
<u>SECTION 7 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS</u>		
Table 7.1	- Main National Accounts aggregates, 2004-2007	96
7.2	- Growth rates and ratios, 2004-2007	97
7.3	- Gross domestic product by industry group at current basic prices, 2004-2007	98
7.4	- Value added by industry group at current basic prices for General Government, 2004-2007	99
7.5	- Gross domestic product - sectoral real growth rates (% over previous year), 2004-2007	100
7.6	- Gross domestic product - sectoral deflators (% over previous year), 2004-2007	101
7.7	- Expenditure on gross domestic product at current prices, 2004-2007	102
7.8	- Expenditure on gross domestic product - growth rates (% over previous year), 2004-2007	102

<u>SECTION 7 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 7.9	- National disposable income and its appropriation at current prices, 2004-2007	103
7.10	- Gross domestic fixed capital formation at current prices by type and use, 2004-2007	104
7.11	- Gross domestic fixed capital formation - Annual real growth rates (%) by type and use, 2004-2007	105
7.12	- Gross domestic fixed capital formation - deflators (% over previous year), 2004-2007	106
7.13	- Gross domestic fixed capital formation by industrial use and sector, 2004-2007	107
7.14	- Summary of balance of payments, 2002-2006	108
7.15	- Balance of payments, 2005-2006	109
7.16	- Quarterly Gross Domestic Product by industry group at current basic prices, Q ₁ 2005 - Q ₄ 2006	111
7.17	- Quarterly Gross Domestic Product - sectoral growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q ₁ 2005 - Q ₄ 2006	112
7.18	- Quarterly expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current basic prices, Q ₁ 2005 - Q ₄ 2006	113
7.19	- Quarterly Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product - Growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q ₁ 2005 - Q ₄ 2006	114

SECTION 8 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 8.1	- Consumer price index, 1963-1976: Yearly Average	115
8.2	- Consumer price index, 1976-1991	115
8.3	- Monthly consumer price index, July 1992-December 2006	116
8.4	- Inflation rate (%), 1975-2006	117
8.5	- Monthly sub-indices by division of consumption expenditure, December 2005-December 2006	118
8.6	- Internal purchasing power of the rupee, (1962-2006)	119

SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 9.1	- Summary of external trade, 2003-2006	120
9.2	- Price (unit value) indices of exports and imports and terms of trade, 2005-2006	121
9.3	- Annual % change in prices (unit value) of imports by section, 2005-2006	122
9.4	- Exports of goods by section, 2003-2006	123
9.5	- Domestic exports by main product/sector, 2003-2006	124
9.6	- Exports of goods by main countries of destination, 2003-2006	125

<u>SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE (Cont'd)</u>			<u>Page</u>
Table 9.7	- EPZ exports by main section/commodity, 2003-2006		126
9.8	- EPZ exports by main countries of destination, 2003-2006		127
9.9	- Total imports by section/main commodities, 2003-2006		128
9.10	- Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 2003-2006		130
9.11	- EPZ imports by main section/commodity, 2003-2006		130
9.12	- Total imports by main countries of origin, 2003-2006		131

SECTION 10 - LABOUR STATISTICS

Table 10.1	- Labour force, Employment and Unemployment, 15 years and over, 2002-2006		135
10.2	- Employment in large establishments by major industrial group, March 2004-March 2006		136
10.3	- Employment in large establishments by sector, March 2004-March 2006		137
10.4	- Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group, March 2004 - March 2006		138
10.5	- Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees on monthly rates of pay, March 2004-March 2006		138
10.6	- Average daily earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees on daily rates of pay, March 2004-March 2006		139
10.7	- Average monthly earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 2004-March 2006		139
10.8	- Average daily earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 2004-March 2006		139
10.9	- Minimum wages per month as prescribed by the National Remuneration Board for specified occupations in principal industries, 2004-2006		140
10.10	- Earnings per month for typical occupations in selected industries (excluding government), September 2005-2006		142
10.11	- Minimum and maximum salary rates per month of specified occupations in Ministry/Department, July 2004-July 2006		143
10.12	- Average wages/salaries per month of selected occupations in Ministry/Department, September 2004-September 2006		144

SECTION 11 - SOCIAL SECURITY

Table 11.1(a)	- Social Benefits, Republic of Mauritius, 2002/2003-2005/2006		145
11.1(b)	- Social Benefits, Island of Mauritius, 2002/2003-2005/2006		146
11.1(c)	- Social Benefits, Island of Rodrigues, 2002/2003-2005/2006		147
11.2	- National Pensions Scheme - Contribution from employers/employees, Republic of Mauritius, 2001/2002-2004/2005		147

SECTION 12 - EDUCATION

	<u>Page</u>
Table 12.1 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by district and sex - 2006	148
12.2 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by zone and sex, 2006	148
12.3 - Primary education - number of schools, pupils, personnel & pupil/teacher ratio, 2002-2006	149
12.4 - Enrolment in primary schools by geographical district and grade, 2006	150
12.5 - Enrolment in primary schools by type of administration, grade and sex, 2004-2006 - Republic of Mauritius	151
12.6 - Certificate of Primary Education (CPE) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1994-2006	152
12.7 - Secondary education - number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2002-2006	153
12.8(a) - Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by geographical district and grade, 2006	154
12.8(b) - Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by zone and grade, 2006	154
12.9 - Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by type of administration, grade and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2004-2006	155
12.10 - Cambridge School Certificate (SC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1996-2006	156
12.11 - Cambridge Higher School Certificate (HSC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1996-2006	157
12.12 - Pre-vocational education - number of schools, pupils, staff and pupil/teacher ratio, 2002-2006	158
12.13 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by district, sex and year of study, 2006	159
12.14 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by zone, sex and year of study, 2006	159
12.15 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by type of administration, year of study and sex, 2004-2006	160
12.16 - University of Mauritius - Enrolment, admission and output by course level and faculty	161
12.17 - University of Technology, Mauritius - Enrolment and Output by course level and sex	162
12.18 - Mauritius Institute of Health - Enrolment and Output by course level and sex	162
12.19 - Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment and output by course level and sex	163

SECTION 12 - EDUCATION (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
Table 12.20 - Mahatma Gandhi Institute - Enrolment and Output by course level and sex	164
12.21 - Mauritius College of the Air - Enrolment for Distance Education by course level and sex, 2006	165
12.22 - Enrolment and Output in Polytechnics by field, year of study and sex	166
12.23 - Enrolment in Post-Secondary Institutions, 2005/2006	167
12.24 - Total number of students enrolled in Tertiary Education, both locally and overseas, by field of study as at December 2004	168

SECTION 13 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Table 13.1 - Motor vehicles registered, 2003-2006	169
13.2 - Registration of new motor vehicles, 2003-2006	170
13.3 - Registration of imported second-hand motor vehicles, 2003-2006	170
13.4 - Motor vehicles off the road, 2003-2006	171
13.5 - Bus operational statistics, 2003-2006	172
13.6 - Road traffic accidents, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 2002-2006	172
13.7 - Sea transport, 2003-2006	173
13.8 - Air transport, 2003-2006	173
13.9 - Telephone service (end of period), 2003-2006	174
13.10 - Broadcasting services (end of period), 2003-2006	174

SECTION 14 - LAND UTILIZATION

Table 14.1 - Total area classified by utilization	175
14.2 - Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 2001-2006	175

SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION

Table 15.1 - Agriculture - production of main crops, 2001-2006	176
15.2 - Fisheries statistics, 2001-2006	176
15.3 - Livestock slaughtered, 2002-2006	177
15.4 - Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 2000-2006	178
15.5 - Sugar manufacture, 2000-2006	178
15.6 - Industry: Production of selected commodities, Island of Mauritius, 2001-2006	179
15.7 - Industrial Production: Number of establishments and value added at basic prices, 2003-2004	180
15.8(a) - Quarterly Producer Price Index by NSIC Group, 2005-2006 (Manufacturing including Food, Beverages and Tobacco)	181

<u>SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION (Cont'd)</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 15.8(b)	- Quarterly Producer Price Index by NSIC Group, 2005-2006 (Food, Beverages and Tobacco)	182
15.9	- Productivity and unit labour cost indices (manufacturing sector), 1986-2006	183
15.10	- Energy & Water Indicators, 2002 - 2006	184
15.11	- Energy commodity balance, 2006	185
15.12	- Electricity production, 2002-2006	186
15.13	- Electricity sold by class of consumer, 2005-2006	186
15.14	- Average monthly potable water production (Mm ³), 2001-2006 (Island of Mauritius)	187
15.15	- Water consumption by class of consumer, 2005-2006 (Island of Mauritius)	187

SECTION 16 - CONSTRUCTION

Table 16.1	- Total number of permits and floor area by type of building, 2003-2006	188
16.2	- Total number of permits and floor area by region, 2003-2006	189
16.3	- Total number of permits and floor area by region for residential buildings, 2003-2006	190
16.4	- Total number of permits and floor area by region for non-residential buildings, 2003-2006	191
16.5	- Number of permits for residential buildings by range of floor area, 2004-2006	192
16.6	- Monthly construction price index by input categories, January 2006-December 2006	193
16.7	- Monthly construction price index by work categories, January 2006-December 2006	194

SECTION 17 - CLIMATE

Table 17.1	- Monthly mean minimum temperature (Degrees Celsius), 2006	195
17.2	- Monthly mean maximum temperature (Degrees Celsius), 2006	196
17.3	- Mean rainfall, 2003-2006	197

Explanation of symbols & abbreviations

-	Nil
...	Data not available
No.	Number
000	Thousand
t	Ton
m ²	Square metre
m ³	Cubic metre
km ²	Square kilometre
hL	Hectolitre
c.i.f.	Cost, insurance and freight
f.o.b.	Free on board
kW	Kilowatt
kWh	Kilowatt hour
MW	Megawatt
MWh	Megawatt hour
GWh	Million kilowatt hour
toe	Tonne of oil equivalent
ktoe	Thousand tonne of oil equivalent

SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population¹ of Mauritius as at 31st December 2005 & 2006

Year	Island	Both sexes	Male	Female	Area (km ²)	Density (persons per km ²)
2005	Island of Mauritius	1,211,302	598,908	612,394	1,864.8	650
	Island of Rodrigues	36,994	18,308	18,686	104.0	356
	Other islands	289	193	96	71.2	4
	Republic of Mauritius	1,248,585	617,409	631,176	2,040.0	612
2006	Island of Mauritius	1,219,208	602,688	616,520	1,864.8	654
	Island of Rodrigues	37,230	18,423	18,807	104.0	358
	Other islands	289	193	96	71.2	4
	Republic of Mauritius	1,256,727	621,304	635,423	2,040.0	616

Table 1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius² as from the 2000 census to 1st July 2006

	Both sexes	Male	Female
Resident population enumerated at 2000 census	1,178,848	583,756	595,092
Plus adjustment for underenumeration of young children	+8,025	+ 4,456	+ 3,569
Plus live births July 00 - June 06	+116,314	+ 59,286	+ 57,028
Minus deaths July 00 - June 06	-50,367	-28,079	-22,288
Plus arrival of residents July 00 - June 06	+1,014,111	+ 551,843	+ 462,268
Minus departure of residents July 00 - June 06	-1,014,233	-552,019	- 462,214
Estimated resident population as at 1st July 2006	1,252,698	619,243	633,455

1 based on the 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

2 excluding other islands (Agalega & St. Brandon)

Table 1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1851 - 2000

Census date	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase(%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase(%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase(%)
20th November 1851	181,318	92	...	180,823	97	2.55	495	5	...
8th April 1861	310,743	158	5.91	310,050	166	5.91	693	7	3.65
11th April 1871	317,150	161	0.20	316,042	169	0.19	1,108	11	4.80
4th April 1881	361,305	184	1.31	359,874	193	1.31	1,431	14	2.59
6th March 1891	372,656	189	0.31	370,588	199	0.29	2,068	20	3.75
1st April 1901	374,185	190	0.04	371,023	199	0.01	3,162	30	4.34
31st March 1911	373,620	190	-0.02	368,791	198	-0.06	4,829	46	4.33
21st May 1921	383,069	195	0.25	376,485	202	0.21	6,584	63	3.15
26th April 1931	401,440	204	0.47	393,238	211	0.44	8,202	79	2.22
11th June 1944	431,070	219	0.55	419,185	225	0.49	11,885	114	2.89
30th June 1952	514,748	261	2.24	501,415	269	2.26	13,333	128	1.45
30th June 1962 ²	699,954	356	3.12	681,619	366	3.12	18,335	176	3.24
30th June 1972 ²	850,968	432	1.97	826,199	443	1.94	24,769	238	3.05
2nd July 1983 ²	999,945	508	1.48	966,863	518	1.44	33,082	318	2.67
1st July 1990 ³	1,056,660	537	0.79	1,022,456	548	0.80	34,204	329	0.48
1st July 2000 ³	1,178,848	599	1.10	1,143,069	613	1.12	35,779	344	0.45

1 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 "de facto" population

3 "de jure" population

Table 1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952

Year of Census	General population			Indo-Mauritian population			Chinese population		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1846	102,217	55,663	46,554	56,245	48,935	7,310	-	-	-
1851	102,827	55,059	47,768	77,996	64,282	13,714	-	-	-
1861	115,864	59,796	56,068	192,634	141,615	51,019	1,552	1,550	2
1871	97,497	49,487	48,010	216,258	141,804	74,454	2,287	2,284	3
1881	107,323	53,754	53,569	248,993	151,352	97,641	3,558	3,549	9
1891	111,517	55,397	56,120	255,920	147,499	108,421	3,151	3,142	9
1901	108,422	52,995	55,427	259,086	143,100	115,986	3,515	3,457	58
1911	107,432	51,808	55,624	257,697	138,974	118,723	3,662	3,313	349
1921	104,216	49,725	54,491	265,524	139,150	126,374	6,745	5,233	1,512
1931	115,666	54,733	60,933	268,649	139,533	129,116	8,923	6,343	2,580
1944	143,056	67,136	75,920	265,247	136,382	128,865	10,882	6,808	4,074
1952	148,238	70,370	77,868	335,327	171,241	164,086	17,850	10,421	7,429

Note: At the 1962 census each householder was asked for the first time, to state the population group to which each member of his household claimed to belong.

Prior to 1962, it is probable that from one census to another, different criteria have been used in classifying the population by population groups. Figures are therefore not strictly comparable from one census to another, before 1962.

Table 1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1962 - 2000

Year of census	Community	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1962 ²	Total Population	699,954	351,368	348,586	681,619	342,306	339,313	18,335	9,062	9,273
	Hindu	344,622	174,713	169,909	344,587	174,698	169,889	35	15	20
	Muslim	110,404	56,018	54,386	110,322	55,971	54,351	82	47	35
	Sino-Mauritian	23,436	12,864	10,572	23,058	12,654	10,404	378	210	168
	General Population	221,492	107,773	113,719	203,652	98,983	104,669	17,840	8,790	9,050
1972 ²	Total Population	850,968	425,850	425,118	826,199	413,580	412,619	24,769	12,270	12,499
	Hindu	428,345	215,752	212,593	428,167	215,654	212,513	178	98	80
	Muslim	137,171	68,834	68,337	137,081	68,789	68,292	90	45	45
	Sino-Mauritian	24,373	13,018	11,355	24,084	12,849	11,235	289	169	120
	General Population	261,079	128,246	132,833	236,867	116,288	120,579	24,212	11,958	12,254
1983 ²	Total Population	999,945	497,920	502,025	966,863	481,368	485,495	33,082	16,552	16,530
1990 ³	Total Population	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	34,204	17,084	17,120
2000 ³	Total Population	1,178,848	583,756	595,092	1,143,069	566,056	577,013	35,779	17,700	18,079

1 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 "de facto" population

3 "de jure" population

Note: No data on community was collected in 1983, 1990 and 2000

Table 1.5 - Population by geographical district and sex at 1990 & 2000 censuses, and the intercensal increase -

Republic of Mauritius¹

Geographical district	1990 census ²			2000 census ²			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average (%)
Port Louis	133,073	66,179	66,894	127,855	63,458	64,397	-5,218	-0.40
Pamplemousses	101,666	51,212	50,454	122,252	60,533	61,719	20,586	1.86
Riviere du Rempart	86,779	43,362	43,417	98,854	49,116	49,738	12,075	1.31
Flacq	112,773	56,452	56,321	126,839	63,549	63,290	14,066	1.18
Grand Port	96,667	48,425	48,242	106,665	53,011	53,654	9,998	0.99
Savanne	60,841	30,444	30,397	66,356	32,787	33,569	5,515	0.87
Plaines Wilhems	321,713	160,252	161,461	358,182	175,852	182,330	36,469	1.08
Moka	65,176	32,378	32,798	75,479	37,275	38,204	10,303	1.48
Black River	43,768	21,972	21,796	60,587	30,475	30,112	16,819	3.31
Island of Mauritius	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	1,143,069	566,056	577,013	120,613	1.12
Island of Rodrigues	34,204	17,084	17,120	35,779	17,700	18,079	1,575	0.45
Republic of Mauritius	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,178,848	583,756	595,092	122,188	1.10

1 excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

2 "de jure" population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.6(a) - Estimated resident population¹ by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius², 2005 & 2006
(Mid - year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	1st July 2005				1st July 2006			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²
Port Louis	42.7	130,410	64,626	65,784	3,054	130,324	64,575	65,749	3,052
Pamplemousses	178.7	131,203	64,925	66,278	734	132,657	65,564	67,093	742
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	105,187	52,112	53,075	713	105,978	52,514	53,464	718
Flacq	297.9	134,999	67,487	67,512	453	136,138	68,052	68,086	457
Grand Port	260.3	112,323	55,709	56,614	432	113,176	56,143	57,033	435
Savanne	244.8	69,167	34,309	34,858	283	69,569	34,498	35,071	284
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	375,133	183,739	191,394	1,845	377,639	184,820	192,819	1,858
Moka	230.5	79,130	39,077	40,053	343	79,761	39,425	40,336	346
Black River	259.0	68,794	34,514	34,280	266	70,377	35,304	35,073	272
Island of Mauritius	1,864.8	1,206,346	596,498	609,848	647	1,215,619	600,895	614,724	652
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	36,907	18,288	18,619	355	37,079	18,348	18,731	357
Republic of Mauritius	1,968.8	1,243,253	614,786	628,467	631	1,252,698	619,243	633,455	636

¹ based on the 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1995 - 2000 (obtained from the 2000 census).

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.6(b) - Estimated resident population¹ by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius², 2005 & 2006
(End of year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	31st December 2005				31st December 2006			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²
Port Louis	42.7	130,420	64,623	65,797	3,054	130,189	64,512	65,677	3,049
Pamplemousses	178.7	131,990	65,276	66,714	739	133,315	65,902	67,413	746
Riviere du Rempart	147.6	105,593	52,352	53,241	715	106,360	52,715	53,645	721
Flacq	297.9	135,648	67,819	67,829	455	136,649	68,310	68,339	459
Grand Port	260.3	112,833	55,984	56,849	433	113,451	56,284	57,167	436
Savanne	244.8	69,391	34,432	34,959	283	69,729	34,582	35,147	285
Plaines Wilhems	203.3	376,418	184,283	192,135	1,852	378,499	185,215	193,284	1,862
Moka	230.5	79,435	39,237	40,198	345	79,953	39,521	40,432	347
Black River	259.0	69,574	34,902	34,672	269	71,063	35,647	35,416	274
Island of Mauritius	1,864.8	1,211,302	598,908	612,394	650	1,219,208	602,688	616,520	654
Island of Rodrigues	104.0	36,994	18,308	18,686	356	37,230	18,423	18,807	358
Republic of Mauritius	1,968.8	1,248,296	617,216	631,080	634	1,256,438	621,111	635,327	638

¹ based on the 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1995 - 2000 (obtained from the 2000 census).

² excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.7- Population¹ by urban/rural residence and sex at 1990 and 2000 censuses and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius²

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) ³	1990 census ⁴			2000 census ⁴			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average(%)
Island of Mauritius	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	1,143,069	566,056	577,013	120,613	1.12
Urban population	414,242	206,104	208,138	503,045	247,844	255,201	88,803	1.96
- <i>Port Louis</i>	(132,460)	(65,873)	(66,587)	(144,303)	(71,720)	(72,583)	(11,843)	(0.86)
- <i>Beau Bassin/Rose Hill</i>	(91,518)	(45,497)	(46,021)	(103,872)	(50,730)	(53,142)	(12,354)	(1.27)
- <i>Quatre Bornes</i>	(68,398)	(33,875)	(34,523)	(75,884)	(37,306)	(38,578)	(7,486)	(1.04)
- <i>Vacoas/Phoenix</i>	(56,452)	(28,235)	(28,217)	(100,066)	(49,452)	(50,614)	(43,614)	(5.89)
- <i>Curepipe</i>	(65,414)	(32,624)	(32,790)	(78,920)	(38,636)	(40,284)	(13,506)	(1.89)
Rural population	608,214	304,572	303,642	640,024	318,212	321,812	31,810	0.51
Island of Rodrigues	34,204	17,084	17,120	35,779	17,700	18,079	1,575	0.45
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	34,204	17,084	17,120	35,779	17,700	18,079	1,575	0.45
Republic of Mauritius	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,178,848	583,756	595,092	122,188	1.10
Urban population	414,242	206,104	208,138	503,045	247,844	255,201	88,803	1.96
Rural population	642,418	321,656	320,762	675,803	335,912	339,891	33,385	0.51

¹ not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon
³ according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963 (Proclamation No. 12 and 13) and subsequently enlarged in 1965 - (Proclamation No. 23) and in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2). Urban population refers to the population in Municipal Council Areas.

⁴ "de jure" population

Table 1.8(a) - Estimated resident population¹ by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 2005 & 2006
(Mid - year estimates)

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) ³	1st July 2005			1st July 2006		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,206,346	596,498	609,848	1,215,619	600,895	614,724
Urban population	524,318	257,785	266,533	527,138	259,028	268,110
- <i>Port Louis</i>	(148,565)	(73,717)	(74,848)	(148,872)	(73,870)	(75,002)
- <i>Beau Bassin/Rose Hill</i>	(108,339)	(52,827)	(55,512)	(108,921)	(53,071)	(55,850)
- <i>Quatre Bornes</i>	(79,558)	(39,086)	(40,472)	(80,136)	(39,339)	(40,797)
- <i>Vacoas/Phoenix</i>	(105,196)	(51,841)	(53,355)	(106,011)	(52,188)	(53,823)
- <i>Curepipe</i>	(82,660)	(40,314)	(42,346)	(83,198)	(40,560)	(42,638)
Rural population	682,028	338,713	343,315	688,481	341,867	346,614
Island of Rodrigues	36,907	18,288	18,619	37,079	18,348	18,731
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	36,907	18,288	18,619	37,079	18,348	18,731
Republic of Mauritius	1,243,253	614,786	628,467	1,252,698	619,243	633,455
Urban population	524,318	257,785	266,533	527,138	259,028	268,110
Rural population	718,935	357,001	361,934	725,560	360,215	365,345

¹ based on 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual migration during 1995 - 2000 (obtained from the 2000 census).

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

³ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12.13), 1965 (Procl. No. 23), 1967 (Procl. No. 2), 1990 (Procl. No. 8).

Table 1.8(b) - Estimated resident population¹ by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 2005 & 2006
(End of year estimates)

Country/Municipal Council Area (MCA) ³	31st December 2005			31st December 2006		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,211,302	598,908	612,394	1,219,208	602,688	616,520
Urban population	525,828	258,441	267,387	528,015	259,433	268,582
- <i>Port Louis</i>	(148,780)	(73,819)	(74,961)	(148,878)	(73,877)	(75,001)
- <i>Beau Bassin/Rose Hill</i>	(108,685)	(52,979)	(55,706)	(109,182)	(53,184)	(55,998)
- <i>Quatre Bornes</i>	(79,857)	(39,211)	(40,646)	(80,325)	(39,430)	(40,895)
- <i>Vacoas/Phoenix</i>	(105,602)	(52,024)	(53,578)	(106,255)	(52,290)	(53,965)
- <i>Curepipe</i>	(82,904)	(40,408)	(42,496)	(83,375)	(40,652)	(42,723)
Rural population	685,474	340,467	345,007	691,193	343,255	347,938
Island of Rodrigues	36,994	18,308	18,686	37,230	18,423	18,807
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	36,994	18,308	18,686	37,230	18,423	18,807
Republic of Mauritius	1,248,296	617,216	631,080	1,256,438	621,111	635,327
Urban population	525,828	258,441	267,387	528,015	259,433	268,582
Rural population	722,468	358,775	363,693	728,423	361,678	366,745

¹ based on 2000 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 1995 - 2000 (obtained from the 2000 census).

² excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

³ according to proclaimed boundaries altered in 1963 (Procl. No. 12.13), 1965 (Procl. No. 23), 1967 (Procl. No. 2), 1990 (Procl. No. 8).

Table 1.9(a) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Republic of Mauritius¹

Age group (Years)	1990 ²				2000 ²			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,490	10,262	20,752	2.0	9,574	9,341	18,915	1.6
1 - 4	38,330	37,637	75,967	7.2	38,066	37,322	75,388	6.4
5 - 9	52,501	50,981	103,482	9.8	53,037	52,152	105,189	8.9
10 - 14	57,171	56,102	113,273	10.7	49,428	48,312	97,740	8.3
15 - 19	49,238	47,964	97,202	9.2	51,671	50,417	102,088	8.7
20 - 24	52,426	50,238	102,664	9.7	55,108	55,784	110,892	9.4
25 - 29	53,689	51,893	105,582	10.0	46,749	47,048	93,797	8.0
30 - 34	47,714	45,875	93,589	8.9	49,964	49,551	99,515	8.4
35 - 39	41,284	39,925	81,209	7.7	51,621	50,325	101,946	8.6
40 - 44	30,126	30,309	60,435	5.7	45,798	44,608	90,406	7.7
45 - 49	21,908	22,802	44,710	4.2	39,133	38,798	77,931	6.6
50 - 54	18,462	19,576	38,038	3.6	27,790	29,149	56,939	4.8
55 - 59	15,688	16,475	32,163	3.0	19,228	21,263	40,491	3.4
60 - 64	14,758	16,088	30,846	2.9	15,301	17,796	33,097	2.8
65 - 69	11,301	12,952	24,253	2.3	11,758	14,010	25,768	2.2
70 - 74	6,480	8,269	14,749	1.4	9,491	12,203	21,694	1.9
75 - 79	3,904	6,071	9,975	0.9	6,047	8,863	14,910	1.3
80 - 84	1,566	3,210	4,776	0.5	2,584	4,548	7,132	0.6
85 +	694	2,229	2,923	0.3	1,363	3,528	4,891	0.4
Age unknown	30	42	72	0.0	45	74	119	0.0
All ages	527,760	528,900	1,056,660	100.0	583,756	595,092	1,178,848	100.0

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

² 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.9(b) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Island of Mauritius

Age group (Years)	1990 ¹				2000 ¹			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	10,088	9,908	19,996	2.0	9,163	8,965	18,128	1.6
1 - 4	36,743	36,039	72,782	7.1	36,697	35,910	72,607	6.3
5 - 9	50,011	48,443	98,454	9.6	51,229	50,271	101,500	8.9
10 - 14	54,708	53,684	108,392	10.6	47,438	46,410	93,848	8.2
15 - 19	47,231	45,982	93,213	9.1	49,447	48,126	97,573	8.5
20 - 24	50,784	48,694	99,478	9.7	53,325	53,993	107,318	9.4
25 - 29	52,451	50,576	103,027	10.1	45,390	45,656	91,046	8.0
30 - 34	46,603	44,800	91,403	8.9	48,739	48,307	97,046	8.5
35 - 39	40,437	39,142	79,579	7.8	50,503	49,151	99,654	8.7
40 - 44	29,457	29,689	59,146	5.8	44,739	43,568	88,307	7.7
45 - 49	21,219	22,102	43,321	4.2	38,340	38,069	76,409	6.7
50 - 54	17,892	18,974	36,866	3.6	27,168	28,556	55,724	4.9
55 - 59	15,219	16,016	31,235	3.1	18,623	20,647	39,270	3.4
60 - 64	14,426	15,747	30,173	3.0	14,808	17,248	32,056	2.8
65 - 69	11,062	12,698	23,760	2.3	11,404	13,602	25,006	2.2
70 - 74	6,307	8,040	14,347	1.4	9,267	11,954	21,221	1.9
75 - 79	3,815	5,924	9,739	1.0	5,905	8,681	14,586	1.3
80 - 84	1,514	3,110	4,624	0.4	2,506	4,416	6,922	0.6
85 +	680	2,172	2,852	0.3	1,324	3,410	4,734	0.4
Age unknown	29	40	69	0.0	41	73	114	0.0
All ages	510,676	511,780	1,022,456	100.0	566,056	577,013	1,143,069	100.0

¹ 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.9(c) - Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 1990 and 2000 censuses - Island of Rodrigues

Age group (Years)	1 9 9 0 ¹				2 0 0 0 ¹			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	402	354	756	2.2	411	376	787	2.2
1 - 4	1,587	1,598	3,185	9.3	1,369	1,412	2,781	7.8
5 - 9	2,490	2,538	5,028	14.7	1,808	1,881	3,689	10.3
10 - 14	2,463	2,418	4,881	14.3	1,990	1,902	3,892	10.9
15 - 19	2,007	1,982	3,989	11.7	2,224	2,291	4,515	12.6
20 - 24	1,642	1,544	3,186	9.3	1,783	1,791	3,574	10.0
25 - 29	1,238	1,317	2,555	7.5	1,359	1,392	2,751	7.7
30 - 34	1,111	1,075	2,186	6.4	1,225	1,244	2,469	6.9
35 - 39	847	783	1,630	4.8	1,118	1,174	2,292	6.4
40 - 44	669	620	1,289	3.8	1,059	1,040	2,099	5.9
45 - 49	689	700	1,389	4.0	793	729	1,522	4.3
50 - 54	570	602	1,172	3.4	622	593	1,215	3.4
55 - 59	469	459	928	2.7	605	616	1,221	3.4
60 - 64	332	341	673	2.0	493	548	1,041	2.9
65 - 69	239	254	493	1.4	354	408	762	2.1
70 - 74	173	229	402	1.2	224	249	473	1.3
75 - 79	89	147	236	0.7	142	182	324	0.9
80 - 84	52	100	152	0.4	78	132	210	0.6
85 +	14	57	71	0.2	39	118	157	0.4
Age unknown	1	2	3	0.0	4	1	5	0.0
All ages	17,084	17,120	34,204	100.0	17,700	18,079	35,779	100.0

¹ 'de jure' population

Table 1.10(a) - Estimated resident population¹ by age-group and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 2005 & 2006
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2005				1st July 2006			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	9,463	9,232	18,695	1.5	9,257	8,759	18,016	1.4
1 - 4	39,584	38,287	77,871	6.3	38,806	37,704	76,510	6.1
5 - 9	49,898	48,456	98,354	7.9	50,040	48,311	98,351	7.9
10 - 14	55,050	53,770	108,820	8.8	53,960	52,957	106,917	8.5
15 - 19	49,290	48,222	97,512	7.8	51,333	50,006	101,339	8.1
20 - 24	51,432	50,284	101,716	8.2	49,199	48,142	97,341	7.8
25 - 29	54,768	55,636	110,404	8.9	56,466	56,771	113,237	9.0
30 - 34	46,345	46,907	93,252	7.5	46,965	47,869	94,834	7.6
35 - 39	49,337	49,327	98,664	7.9	47,521	47,657	95,178	7.6
40 - 44	50,591	49,957	100,548	8.1	51,671	51,420	103,091	8.2
45 - 49	44,410	44,031	88,441	7.1	44,985	44,650	89,635	7.2
50 - 54	37,396	37,957	75,353	6.1	37,770	38,353	76,123	6.1
55 - 59	25,828	28,126	53,954	4.3	29,177	31,179	60,356	4.8
60 - 64	17,275	19,945	37,220	3.0	17,793	20,834	38,627	3.1
65 - 69	13,008	16,152	29,160	2.3	13,068	16,033	29,101	2.3
70 - 74	9,248	12,171	21,419	1.7	9,547	12,653	22,200	1.8
75 - 79	6,644	9,736	16,380	1.3	6,223	9,443	15,666	1.2
80 - 84	3,666	6,319	9,985	0.8	3,873	6,646	10,519	0.8
85 +	1,553	3,952	5,505	0.5	1,589	4,068	5,657	0.5
All ages	614,786	628,467	1,243,253	100.0	619,243	633,455	1,252,698	100.0

¹ based on 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (4,456 males and 3,569 females at ages 0 - 9 years)

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.10(b) - Estimated resident population¹ by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2005 & 2006
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2005				1st July 2006			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	8,980	8,814	17,794	1.5	8,834	8,345	17,179	1.4
1 - 4	37,911	36,699	74,610	6.2	37,061	36,078	73,139	6.0
5 - 9	48,129	46,676	94,805	7.9	48,204	46,526	94,730	7.8
10 - 14	53,243	51,892	105,135	8.7	52,202	51,103	103,305	8.5
15 - 19	47,324	46,340	93,664	7.8	49,332	48,070	97,402	8.0
20 - 24	49,337	48,095	97,432	8.1	47,198	46,070	93,268	7.7
25 - 29	53,255	54,108	107,363	8.9	54,858	55,142	110,000	9.0
30 - 34	45,301	45,776	91,077	7.5	45,969	46,761	92,730	7.6
35 - 39	48,348	48,283	96,631	8.0	46,582	46,656	93,238	7.7
40 - 44	49,577	48,913	98,490	8.2	50,682	50,378	101,060	8.3
45 - 49	43,384	43,058	86,442	7.2	43,939	43,643	87,582	7.2
50 - 54	36,636	37,257	73,893	6.1	36,966	37,625	74,591	6.1
55 - 59	25,232	27,554	52,786	4.4	28,575	30,583	59,158	4.9
60 - 64	16,715	19,372	36,087	3.0	17,254	20,265	37,519	3.1
65 - 69	12,582	15,643	28,225	2.3	12,592	15,510	28,102	2.3
70 - 74	8,960	11,811	20,771	1.7	9,249	12,297	21,546	1.8
75 - 79	6,495	9,543	16,038	1.3	6,071	9,224	15,295	1.3
80 - 84	3,584	6,186	9,770	0.8	3,795	6,514	10,309	0.8
85 +	1,505	3,828	5,333	0.4	1,532	3,934	5,466	0.5
All ages	596,498	609,848	1,206,346	100.0	600,895	614,724	1,215,619	100.0

¹ based on 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (4,456 males and 3,569 females at ages 0-9 years)

Table 1.11(a) - Distribution of the resident population¹ by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 2005 & 2006
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2005				1st July 2006			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under 5	49,047	47,519	96,566	7.8	48,063	46,463	94,526	7.5
5 - 11	71,200	69,506	140,706	11.3	70,700	68,739	139,439	11.1
12 - 19	83,038	80,942	163,980	13.2	84,633	82,535	167,168	13.3
16 - 18	29,411	28,861	58,272	4.7	30,926	30,080	61,006	4.9
Under 15	153,995	149,745	303,740	24.4	152,063	147,731	299,794	23.9
Under 18	184,926	179,831	364,757	29.3	184,348	178,936	363,284	29.0
Under 21	212,760	207,089	419,849	33.8	212,481	206,669	419,150	33.5
15 - 49	346,173	344,364	690,537	55.5	348,140	346,515	694,655	55.5
15 - 59	409,397	410,447	819,844	65.9	415,087	416,047	831,134	66.3
15 - 64	426,672	430,392	857,064	68.9	432,880	436,881	869,761	69.4
15 & over	460,791	478,722	939,513	75.6	467,180	485,724	952,904	76.1
18 & over	429,860	448,636	878,496	70.7	434,895	454,519	889,414	71.0
21 & over	402,026	421,378	823,404	66.2	406,762	426,786	833,548	66.5
60 & over	51,394	68,275	119,669	9.6	52,093	69,677	121,770	9.7
65 & over	34,119	48,330	82,449	6.6	34,300	48,843	83,143	6.6
All ages	614,786	628,467	1,243,253	100.0	619,243	633,455	1,252,698	100.0
Mean age	31.5	32.9	32.2		31.7	33.2	32.5	
Median age	29.8	31.1	30.4		30.0	31.5	30.8	
Dependency ratio³	440.9	460.2	450.6		430.5	449.9	440.3	

1 based on 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (4,456 males and 3,569 females at ages 0-9 years)
 2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon
 3 the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15-64 years)

Table 1.11(b) - Distribution of the resident population¹ by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2005 & 2006

(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2005				1st July 2006			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under 5	46,891	45,513	92,404	7.7	45,895	44,423	90,318	7.4
5 - 11	68,705	66,992	135,697	11.2	68,165	66,206	134,371	11.1
12 - 19	79,991	77,916	157,907	13.1	81,573	79,493	161,066	13.2
16 - 18	28,209	27,676	55,885	4.6	29,707	28,916	58,623	4.8
Under 15	148,263	144,081	292,344	24.2	146,301	142,052	288,353	23.7
Under 18	177,974	173,008	350,982	29.1	177,367	172,089	349,456	28.7
Under 21	204,649	199,132	403,781	33.5	204,371	198,709	403,080	33.2
15 - 49	336,526	334,573	671,099	55.6	338,560	336,720	675,280	55.6
15 - 59	398,394	399,384	797,778	66.1	404,101	404,928	809,029	66.6
15 - 64	415,109	418,756	833,865	69.1	421,355	425,193	846,548	69.6
15 & over	448,235	465,767	914,002	75.8	454,594	472,672	927,266	76.3
18 & over	418,524	436,840	855,364	70.9	423,528	442,635	866,163	71.3
21 & over	391,849	410,716	802,565	66.5	396,524	416,015	812,539	66.8
60 & over	49,841	66,383	116,224	9.6	50,493	67,744	118,237	9.7
65 & over	33,126	47,011	80,137	6.6	33,239	47,479	80,718	6.6
All ages	596,498	609,848	1,206,346	100.0	600,895	614,724	1,215,619	100.0
Mean age	31.6	33.1	32.3		31.9	33.4	32.6	
Median age	30.0	31.3	30.7		30.3	31.7	31.0	
Dependency ratio ²	437.0	456.3	446.7		426.1	445.8	436.0	

¹ based on 2000 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children (4,456 males and 3,569 females at ages 0-9 years)

² the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15-64 years)

Table 1.12(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1997 - 2006

Year	Population of year	Natural movement			Net international migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	International migration	Total	
1997	1,141,960	20,012	7,986	12,026	+1358	13,384	1.05	+0.12	1.17	1,155,344
1998	1,155,344	19,434	7,839	11,595	-37	11,558	1.00	0.00	1.00	1,166,902
1999	1,166,902	20,311	7,944	12,367	+1092	13,459	1.06	+0.09	1.15	1,180,361
2000	1,180,361	20,205	7,982	12,223	+591	12,814	1.04	+0.05	1.09	1,193,175
2001	1,193,175	19,696	7,983	11,713	+500	12,213	0.98	+0.04	1.02	1,205,388
2002	1,205,388	19,983	8,310	11,673	-569	11,104	0.97	-0.05	0.92	1,216,492
2003	1,216,492	19,343	8,520	10,823	+524	11,347	0.89	+0.04	0.93	1,227,839
2004	1,227,839	19,230	8,475	10,755	-822	9,933	0.88	-0.07	0.81	1,237,772
2005	1,237,772	18,820	8,646	10,174	+350	10,524	0.82	+0.03	0.85	1,248,296
2006	1,248,296	17,604	9,162	8,442	-300	8,142	0.65	-0.02	0.63	1,256,438

¹ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 1.12(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1997 - 2006

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Migration	Total	
1997	1,106,888	19,331	7,798	11,533	+1663	13,196	1.04	+0.15	1.19	1,120,084
1998	1,120,084	18,744	7,651	11,093	+314	11,407	0.99	+0.03	1.02	1,131,491
1999	1,131,491	19,543	7,791	11,752	+1478	13,230	1.04	+0.13	1.17	1,144,721
2000	1,144,721	19,398	7,806	11,592	+977	12,569	1.01	+0.09	1.10	1,157,290
2001	1,157,290	18,884	7,761	11,123	+890	12,013	0.96	+0.08	1.04	1,169,303
2002	1,169,303	19,169	8,081	11,088	-202	10,886	0.95	-0.02	0.93	1,180,189
2003	1,180,189	18,518	8,310	10,208	+939	11,147	0.86	+0.08	0.94	1,191,336
2004	1,191,336	18,285	8,259	10,026	-362	9,664	0.84	-0.03	0.81	1,201,000
2005	1,201,000	17,924	8,422	9,502	+800	10,302	0.79	+0.07	0.86	1,211,302
2006	1,211,302	16,723	8,917	7,806	-250	7,556	0.64	-0.02	0.62	1,218,858

Table 1.12(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1997 - 2006

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Migration	Total	
1997	35,072	681	188	493	-305	188	1.41	-0.87	0.54	35,260
1998	35,260	690	188	502	-351	151	1.42	-1.00	0.42	35,411
1999	35,411	768	153	615	-386	229	1.74	-1.09	0.65	35,640
2000	35,640	807	176	631	-386	245	1.77	-1.08	0.69	35,885
2001	35,885	812	222	590	-390	200	1.64	-1.09	0.55	36,085
2002	36,085	814	229	585	-367	218	1.62	-1.02	0.60	36,303
2003	36,303	825	210	615	-415	200	1.69	-1.14	0.55	36,503
2004	36,503	945	216	729	-460	269	2.00	-1.26	0.74	36,772
2005	36,772	896	224	672	-450	222	1.83	-1.22	0.61	36,994
2006	36,994	881	245	636	-50	586	1.72	-0.14	1.58	37,580

Table 1.13 - Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 2000 - 2003

Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 2000 - 2003 (%)	Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 2000 - 2003 (%)
AFRICA		ASIA	
Republic of Mauritius:	1.0	China	0.7
(Island of Mauritius)	(1.0)	India	1.7
(Island of Rodrigues)	(0.6)	Sri Lanka	...
Reunion	...		
Senegal	2.5		
Zimbabwe	...		
AMERICA		EUROPE	
Bahamas	1.5	Belgium	4.0
Canada	1.0	France	0.5
Jamaica	0.5	Hungary	0.3
U.S.A.	1.8	Italy	-0.1
OCEANIA			
Australia	1.2		
Fiji Islands	...		
New Zealand	1.3		

Source:

United Nations Demographic Yearbook 2003(except for the Republic of Mauritius and its constituent islands).

Table 1.14 - Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, Republic of Mauritius, 1971 - 2001

Exact age (Years)	Male				Female			
	1971 - 1973 ¹	1982 - 1984	July 89 - June 91	July 99 - June 01	1971 - 1973 ¹	1982 - 1984	July 89 - June 91	July 99 - June 01
0	61.0	64.4	65.6	68.2	65.9	71.7	73.4	75.3
10	56.7	56.8	57.5	59.7	61.5	63.9	65.0	66.5
20	47.3	47.2	47.8	50.0	52.0	54.3	55.3	56.7
30	37.9	37.8	38.3	40.6	42.9	44.9	45.8	47.1
40	28.8	28.8	29.4	31.5	34.0	35.5	36.3	37.5
50	20.5	20.7	21.4	23.3	25.3	26.5	27.3	28.4
60	13.5	13.8	14.8	16.1	17.5	18.4	19.1	20.3
70	8.5	8.5	9.6	10.6	10.9	11.6	12.3	13.3
80	5.7	4.8	5.8	6.5	6.6	6.9	7.4	8.1

¹ revised

Table 1.15(a) - Population^{1/} and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1972 - 2006

Period	Population at mid- year	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages	Divorces ³
1972	850,968	21,495	6,753	1,399	749	5,214	136
1973	869,334	20,015	6,779	1,277	701	5,679	147
1974	880,650	24,002	6,424	1,113	879	6,905	117
1975	892,045	22,557	7,201	1,130	932	7,069	110
1976	903,610	23,274	6,968	936	808	8,451	98
1977	918,005	23,859	7,154	1,087	742	8,632	197
1978	933,499	25,278	6,596	876	680	10,741	255
1979	949,888	26,163	6,871	891	668	9,327	265
1980	966,039	26,294	6,919	864	662	8,894	351
1981	980,462	24,967	6,653	884	590	8,406	305
1982	992,521	22,459	6,584	682	458	10,768	312
1983	1,001,691	21,073	6,532	570	403	10,255	361
1984	1,012,221	20,332	6,646	505	404	10,865	471
1985	1,020,528	19,376	6,906	487	383	11,245	460
1986	1,028,360	19,170	6,805	524	365	10,556	616
1987	1,036,082	20,033	6,753	504	363	11,392	842
1988	1,043,239	20,941	6,879	471	374	11,453	740
1989	1,051,260	21,822	7,149	498	415	11,197	711
1990	1,058,775	22,602	7,031	462	365	11,425	549
1991	1,070,266	22,197	7,027	413	400	11,295	707
1992	1,084,441	22,902	7,023	426	291	11,408	781
1993	1,097,374	22,329	7,433	438	337	11,576	762
1994	1,112,846	21,795	7,402	394	274	11,414	733
1995	1,122,457	20,549	7,465	404	299	10,624	801
1996	1,133,996	20,763	7,670	459	266	10,700	792
1997	1,148,284	20,012	7,986	406	257	10,887	891
1998	1,160,421	19,434	7,839	376	227	10,898	1,012
1999	1,175,267	20,311	7,944	396	226	11,295	1,150
2000	1,186,873	20,205	7,982	322	266	10,963	1,191
2001	1,199,881	19,696	7,983	282	244	10,635	1,512
2002	1,210,196	19,983	8,310	297	203	10,484	1,291
2003	1,222,811	19,343	8,520	250	220	10,812	1,190
2004	1,233,386	19,230	8,475	277	191	11,385	1,162
2005	1,243,253	18,820	8,646	248	185	11,294	1,133
2006	1,252,698	17,604	9,162	249	147	11,471	1,379

1 Figures for 1991 - 1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 census data

2 excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon

3 Source: Judicial Department

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January, 1982.

Table 1.15(b) - Population^{1/} and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1965- 2006

Period	Population at mid-period	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1965	735,245	26,279	6,337	1,685	1,557	3,976
1966	753,276	26,817	6,701	1,721	1,384	4,157
1967	767,782	23,499	6,543	1,656	1,074	3,949
1968	781,615	24,413	7,126	1,688	1,110	3,974
1969	792,893	21,719	6,428	1,528	951	3,882
1970	805,489	21,623	6,309	1,232	857	4,499
1971	816,561	20,834	6,248	1,077	842	4,346
1972	826,199	20,496	6,506	1,308	718	5,082
1973	846,089	18,974	6,525	1,201	678	5,533
1974	857,063	22,938	6,221	1,045	854	6,771
1975	867,824	21,492	6,967	1,046	896	6,888
1976	879,193	22,250	6,815	900	784	8,262
1977	893,069	22,730	6,966	1,023	712	8,421
1978	907,779	24,250	6,400	823	653	10,532
1979	922,807	25,056	6,625	824	650	9,080
1980	937,886	24,983	6,685	808	623	8,629
1981	950,785	23,670	6,404	795	553	8,169
1982	960,994	21,247	6,385	624	438	10,597
1983	968,609	19,948	6,322	511	379	10,067
1984	978,658	19,222	6,417	444	388	10,638
1985	986,520	18,520	6,691	441	368	11,088
1986	994,319	18,225	6,622	480	342	10,337
1987	1,001,607	19,151	6,581	463	344	11,201
1988	1,009,332	20,057	6,699	441	351	11,283
1989	1,017,307	20,955	6,946	452	399	11,040
1990	1,024,571	21,799	6,854	434	348	11,252
1991	1,035,936	21,436	6,815	388	386	11,146
1992	1,049,988	22,170	6,866	408	286	11,246
1993	1,062,855	21,667	7,275	424	333	11,383
1994	1,078,148	21,050	7,234	379	271	11,212
1995	1,087,636	19,824	7,298	388	297	10,430
1996	1,099,057	20,049	7,508	445	264	10,502
1997	1,113,144	19,331	7,798	393	253	10,654
1998	1,125,118	18,744	7,651	364	221	10,650
1999	1,139,718	19,543	7,791	375	219	11,072
2000	1,151,094	19,398	7,806	306	263	10,720
2001	1,163,875	18,884	7,761	263	234	10,414
2002	1,174,021	19,169	8,081	278	197	10,253
2003	1,186,363	18,518	8,310	230	205	10,556
2004	1,196,696	18,285	8,259	256	167	11,138
2005	1,206,346	17,924	8,422	237	173	11,076
2006	1,215,619	16,723	8,917	225	135	11,262

1/ figures for 1991 - 1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January 1982.

Table 1.15(c) - Population^{1/} and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1972 - 2006

Period	Population at mid- year	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1972	24,769	999	247	91	31	132
1973	23,245	1,041	254	76	23	146
1974	23,587	1,064	203	68	25	134
1975	24,221	1,065	234	84	36	181
1976	24,417	1,024	153	36	24	189
1977	24,936	1,129	188	64	30	211
1978	25,720	1,028	196	53	27	209
1979	27,081	1,107	246	67	18	247
1980	28,153	1,311	234	56	39	265
1981	29,677	1,297	249	89	37	237
1982	31,527	1,212	199	58	20	171
1983	33,082	1,125	210	59	24	188
1984	33,563	1,110	229	61	16	227
1985	34,008	856	215	46	15	157
1986	34,041	945	183	44	23	219
1987	34,475	882	172	41	19	191
1988	33,907	884	180	30	23	170
1989	33,953	867	203	46	16	157
1990	34,204	803	177	28	17	173
1991	34,330	761	212	25	14	149
1992	34,453	732	157	18	5	162
1993	34,519	662	158	14	4	193
1994	34,698	745	168	15	3	202
1995	34,821	725	167	16	2	194
1996	34,939	714	162	14	2	198
1997	35,140	681	188	13	4	233
1998	35,303	690	188	12	6	248
1999	35,549	768	153	21	7	223
2000	35,779	807	176	16	3	243
2001	36,006	812	222	19	10	221
2002	36,175	814	229	19	6	231
2003	36,448	825	210	20	15	256
2004	36,690	945	216	21	24	247
2005	36,907	896	224	11	12	218
2006	37,079	881	245	24	12	209

^{1/} figures for 1991 -1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data

Table 1.16(a) - Population^{1/} and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius^{2/}, 1972 - 2006

Period	Population at mid-year	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infant mortality rate ³	Still birth rate ⁴	Marriage rate ⁵	Divorce rate ⁶
1972	850,968	25.3	7.9	65.1	33.7	12.3	0.3
1973	869,334	23.0	7.8	63.8	33.8	13.1	0.3
1974	880,650	27.3	7.3	46.4	35.3	15.7	0.3
1975	892,045	25.3	8.1	50.1	39.7	15.8	0.2
1976	903,610	25.8	7.7	40.2	33.6	18.7	0.2
1977	918,005	26.0	7.8	45.6	30.2	18.8	0.4
1978	933,499	27.1	7.1	34.7	26.2	23.0	0.5
1979	949,888	27.5	7.2	34.1	24.9	19.6	0.6
1980	966,039	27.2	7.2	32.9	24.6	18.4	0.7
1981	980,462	25.5	6.8	35.4	23.1	17.1	0.6
1982	992,521	22.6	6.6	30.4	20.0	21.7	0.6
1983	1,001,691	21.0	6.5	27.0	18.8	20.5	0.7
1984	1,012,221	20.1	6.6	24.8	19.5	21.5	0.9
1985	1,020,528	19.0	6.8	25.1	19.4	22.0	0.9
1986	1,028,360	18.6	6.6	27.3	18.7	20.5	1.2
1987	1,036,082	19.3	6.5	25.2	17.8	22.0	1.6
1988	1,043,239	20.1	6.6	22.5	17.5	22.0	1.4
1989	1,051,260	20.8	6.8	22.8	18.7	21.3	1.4
1990	1,058,775	21.3	6.6	20.4	15.9	21.6	1.0
1991	1,070,266	20.7	6.6	18.6	17.7	21.1	1.3
1992	1,084,441	21.1	6.5	18.6	12.5	21.0	1.4
1993	1,097,374	20.3	6.8	19.6	14.9	21.1	1.4
1994	1,112,846	19.6	6.7	18.1	12.4	20.5	1.3
1995	1,122,457	18.3	6.7	19.7	14.3	18.9	1.4
1996	1,133,996	18.3	6.8	22.1	12.6	18.9	1.4
1997	1,148,284	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.7	19.0	1.6
1998	1,160,421	16.7	6.8	19.3	11.5	18.8	1.7
1999	1,175,267	17.3	6.8	19.5	11.0	19.2	2.0
2000	1,186,873	17.0	6.7	15.9	13.0	18.5	2.0
2001	1,199,881	16.4	6.7	14.3	12.2	17.7	2.5
2002	1,210,196	16.5	6.9	14.9	10.1	17.3	2.1
2003	1,222,811	15.8	7.0	12.9	11.2	17.7	1.9
2004	1,233,386	15.6	6.9	14.4	9.8	18.5	1.9
2005	1,243,253	15.1	7.0	13.2	9.7	18.2	1.8
2006	1,252,698	14.1	7.3	14.1	8.3	18.3	2.2

1 figures for 1991 - 1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data

2 excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

3 deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

4 still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

5 the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

6 the number of persons divorced in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

Table 1.16(b) - Population^{1/} and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1965 - 2006

Period	Population at mid-period	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infant mortality rate ²	Still birth rate ³	Marriage rate ⁴
1965	735,245	35.7	8.6	64.1	55.9	10.8
1966	753,276	35.6	8.9	64.2	49.1	11.0
1967	767,782	30.6	8.5	70.5	43.7	10.3
1968	781,615	31.2	9.1	69.1	43.5	10.2
1969	792,893	27.4	8.1	70.4	41.9	9.8
1970	805,489	26.8	7.8	57.0	38.1	11.2
1971	816,561	25.5	7.7	51.7	38.8	10.6
1972	826,199	24.8	7.9	63.8	33.8	12.3
1973	846,089	22.4	7.7	63.3	34.5	13.1
1974	857,063	26.8	7.3	45.6	35.9	15.8
1975	867,824	24.8	8.0	48.7	40.0	15.9
1976	879,193	25.3	7.8	40.4	34.0	18.8
1977	893,069	25.5	7.8	45.0	30.4	18.9
1978	907,779	26.7	7.1	33.9	26.2	23.2
1979	922,807	27.2	7.2	32.9	25.3	19.7
1980	937,886	26.6	7.1	32.3	24.3	18.4
1981	950,785	24.9	6.7	33.6	22.8	17.2
1982	960,994	22.1	6.6	29.4	20.2	22.1
1983	968,609	20.6	6.5	25.6	18.6	20.8
1984	978,658	19.6	6.6	23.1	19.8	21.7
1985	986,520	18.8	6.8	23.8	19.5	22.5
1986	994,319	18.3	6.7	26.3	18.4	20.8
1987	1,001,607	19.1	6.6	24.2	17.6	22.4
1988	1,009,332	19.9	6.6	22.0	17.2	22.4
1989	1,017,307	20.6	6.8	21.6	18.7	21.7
1990	1,024,571	21.3	6.7	19.9	15.7	22.0
1991	1,035,936	20.7	6.6	18.1	17.7	21.5
1992	1,049,988	21.1	6.5	18.4	12.7	21.4
1993	1,062,855	20.4	6.8	19.6	15.1	21.4
1994	1,078,148	19.5	6.7	18.0	12.7	20.8
1995	1,087,636	18.2	6.7	19.6	14.8	19.2
1996	1,099,057	18.2	6.8	22.2	13.0	19.1
1997	1,113,144	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.9	19.1
1998	1,125,118	16.7	6.8	19.4	11.7	18.9
1999	1,139,718	17.1	6.8	19.2	11.1	19.4
2000	1,151,094	16.9	6.8	15.8	13.4	18.6
2001	1,163,875	16.2	6.7	13.9	12.2	17.9
2002	1,174,021	16.3	6.9	14.5	10.2	17.5
2003	1,186,363	15.6	7.0	12.4	10.9	17.8
2004	1,196,696	15.3	6.9	14.0	9.0	18.6
2005	1,206,346	14.9	7.0	13.2	9.6	18.4
2006	1,215,619	13.8	7.3	13.5	8.0	18.5

1 figures have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data

2 deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

3 still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

4 the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-period population

Table 1.16(c) - Population¹ and vital statistics rates² - Island of Rodrigues, 1972 - 2006

Period	Population at mid- year	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate³	Still birth rate⁴	Marriage rate⁵
1972	24,769	42.1	9.3	75.4	29.1	11.0
1973	23,245	44.5	10.1	75.7	24.8	11.8
1974	23,587	44.8	9.8	71.9	25.8	13.0
1975	24,221	43.4	8.1	59.6	26.3	13.9
1976	24,417	43.9	7.8	57.2	27.2	15.9
1977	24,936	42.5	7.2	48.1	24.8	16.3
1978	25,720	42.3	8.2	56.4	22.5	17.3
1979	27,081	42.4	8.3	51.1	23.8	17.7
1980	28,153	44.0	8.6	57.1	24.7	17.7
1981	29,677	42.9	7.7	53.1	24.5	15.1
1982	31,527	38.4	7.0	56.7	21.8	12.6
1983	33,082	34.7	6.4	51.6	17.1	11.8
1984	33,563	30.7	6.5	53.7	17.5	11.3
1985	34,008	28.5	6.1	51.9	18.2	11.8
1986	34,041	26.3	5.6	48.8	20.8	11.1
1987	34,475	26.2	5.2	42.4	23.4	11.2
1988	33,907	25.9	5.5	44.4	21.6	10.2
1989	33,953	25.1	5.5	40.7	21.5	9.8
1990	34,204	23.7	5.8	40.7	19.0	9.3
1991	34,330	22.3	5.3	30.9	15.4	9.4
1992	34,453	20.8	5.1	26.5	10.6	9.8
1993	34,519	20.7	4.7	22.0	5.6	10.8
1994	34,698	20.5	4.7	21.1	4.2	11.3
1995	34,821	20.9	4.8	20.6	3.2	11.4
1996	34,939	20.2	4.9	20.3	3.8	11.9
1997	35,140	19.8	5.1	18.7	5.7	12.9
1998	35,303	20.2	5.0	21.5	7.9	13.3
1999	35,549	21.2	4.8	21.6	7.0	13.4
2000	35,779	22.2	5.1	23.5	8.3	12.8
2001	36,006	22.5	5.8	22.6	7.7	12.9
2002	36,175	22.6	6.1	23.7	12.5	13.0
2003	36,448	23.6	6.0	23.2	17.1	13.4
2004	36,690	24.2	5.9	19.5	18.8	13.1
2005 ⁶	36,907	24.6	6.2	20.6	17.3	12.2
2006 ⁷	37,079	23.8	6.6	27.2	13.4	11.3

1 figures for 1991 - 1999 have been revised in the light of the 2000 Population Census data

2 because of the small number of vital events, the rates have been calculated by taking the average for three years in order to remove wide fluctuations in the yearly data.

3 deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

4 still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

5 the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

6 revised

7 based on vital events for the year 2006 only

Table 1.17 - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1987 - 2006

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
1987	20,033	10,119	9,914	6,753	3,844	2,909	504	298	206	363	196	167
1988	20,941	10,590	10,351	6,879	3,986	2,893	471	281	190	374	199	175
1989	21,822	11,182	10,640	7,149	4,141	3,008	498	291	207	415	218	197
1990	22,602	11,543	11,059	7,031	4,092	2,939	462	269	193	365	204	161
1991	22,197	11,354	10,843	7,027	4,036	2,991	413	241	172	400	212	188
1992	22,902	11,682	11,220	7,023	4,044	2,979	426	244	182	291	169	122
1993	22,329	11,152	11,177	7,433	4,252	3,181	438	247	191	337	178	159
1994	21,795	11,088	10,707	7,402	4,225	3,177	394	244	150	274	145	129
1995	20,549	10,319	10,230	7,465	4,310	3,155	404	228	176	299	165	134
1996	20,763	10,448	10,315	7,670	4,424	3,246	459	271	188	266	143	123
1997	20,012	10,175	9,837	7,986	4,646	3,340	406	241	165	257	136	121
1998	19,434	9,948	9,486	7,839	4,496	3,343	376	209	167	227	118	109
1999	20,311	10,407	9,904	7,944	4,506	3,438	396	229	167	226	113	113
2000	20,205	10,357	9,848	7,982	4,489	3,493	322	206	116	266	135	131
2001	19,696	9,997	9,699	7,983	4,448	3,535	282	165	117	244	126	118
2002	19,983	10,163	9,820	8,310	4,671	3,639	297	163	134	203	105	98
2003	19,343	9,881	9,462	8,520	4,754	3,766	250	133	117	220	121	99
2004	19,230	9,789	9,441	8,475	4,716	3,759	277	157	120	191	114	77
2005	18,820	9,554	9,266	8,646	4,863	3,783	248	146	102	185	92	93
2006	17,604	9,081	8,523	9,162	5,036	4,126	249	138	111	147	85	62

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.18 - Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius¹, 2005 & 2006

Geographical district	2005						2005					
	Mid-year population ²	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths ³	Still births	Civil marriages	Mid-year population ²	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths ³	Still births	Civil marriages
Port Louis	130,410	2,026	1,104	38	20	898	130,324	1,937	1,189	26	21	828
Pamplemousses	131,203	2,109	864	35	16	1,554	132,657	1,973	977	40	12	1,581
Riviere du Rempart	105,187	1,499	704	19	18	1,292	105,978	1,514	794	22	8	1,300
Flacq	134,999	2,165	895	24	27	1,587	136,138	1,966	903	22	23	1,598
Grand Port	112,323	1,813	740	24	13	833	113,176	1,533	817	23	14	926
Savanne	69,167	1,084	449	15	12	605	69,569	970	449	10	9	646
Plaines Wilhems	375,133	4,860	2,804	52	46	2,522	377,639	4,558	2,848	54	29	2,520
Moka	79,130	1,130	460	20	11	594	79,761	1,101	505	13	10	609
Black River	68,794	1,238	402	10	10	1,191	70,377	1,171	435	15	9	1,254
Island of Mauritius	1,206,346	17,924	8,422	237	173	11,076	1,215,619	16,723	8,917	225	135	11,262
Island of Rodrigues	36,907	896	224	11	12	218	37,079	881	245	24	12	209
Republic of Mauritius	1,243,253	18,820	8,646	248	185	11,294	1,252,698	17,604	9,162	249	147	11,471

1 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

2 based on 2000 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

3 deaths of children under 1 year

Table 1.19 - Vital statistics by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius¹, 2006

Month of registration	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births			Civil Marriages
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	
January	1,413	725	688	687	384	303	26	17	9	12	6	6	620
February	1,301	658	643	653	385	268	20	12	8	16	9	7	751
March	1,559	847	712	926	523	403	26	14	12	15	9	6	741
April	1,488	769	719	1,029	579	450	29	18	11	11	8	3	959
May	1,618	827	791	880	489	391	25	9	16	18	13	5	976
June	1,686	842	844	728	376	352	22	14	8	10	7	3	1,070
July	1,454	754	700	790	422	368	17	10	7	12	5	7	1,171
August	1,590	834	756	796	446	350	17	8	9	15	8	7	1,129
September	1,491	768	723	679	358	321	22	12	10	14	8	6	881
October	1,496	767	729	707	395	312	16	11	5	8	5	3	1,154
November	1,369	694	675	650	345	305	19	10	9	8	5	3	1,164
December	1,139	596	543	637	334	303	10	3	7	8	2	6	855
Year 2006	17,604	9,081	8,523	9,162	5,036	4,126	249	138	111	147	85	62	11,471

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.20 - Age specific fertility rates¹ by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius², 2005 & 2006³

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
2005	15 - 19	31.0	3.7	0.4*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	35.1
	20 - 24	73.8	25.9	5.2	0.8	0.2*	0.0*	105.9
	25 - 29	55.4	39.9	12.8	2.6	0.6	0.1*	111.4
	30 - 34	26.6	25.0	13.8	4.3	1.1	0.9	71.7
	35 - 39	10.4	8.5	6.9	2.9	1.3	0.9	30.9
	40 - 44	3.2	1.7	1.7	1.4	0.6	0.5*	9.1
2006	15 - 19	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.5*
	20 - 24	29.7	15.6	6.0	1.8	0.5	0.3	53.9
	25 - 29	29.4	4.1	0.5*	0.1*	0.0*	0.0*	34.1
	30 - 34	66.6	25.5	5.5	0.9	0.2*	0.0*	98.7
	35 - 39	51.2	40.4	12.4	2.6	0.6	0.2*	107.4
	40 - 44	22.2	24.4	13.0	3.7	1.1	0.6	65.0
G.F.R ⁴	15 - 19	8.8	8.9	7.8	2.9	1.3	1.1	30.8
	20 - 24	2.9	1.5	1.5	1.2	0.5*	0.5*	8.1
	25 - 29	0.7	0.2*	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	1.2
	30 - 34	26.6	15.6	6.0	1.7	0.5	0.4	50.8
	35 - 39	15.6	15.6	6.0	1.7	0.5	0.4	50.8
	40 - 44	15.6	15.6	6.0	1.7	0.5	0.4	50.8

1 live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age group. In calculating the above rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births occurring to mothers of unknown age and unknown birth order have been prorated.

2 excluding Agalega and St Brandon

3 rates for the year 2006 are based on live births registered

4 General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15-49) years

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 1.21 - Age specific fertility rates¹ by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 2005 & 2006²

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
2005	15 - 19	29.3	3.8	0.4*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	33.5
	20 - 24	73.5	25.9	5.1	0.7	0.2*	0.0*	105.4
	25 - 29	54.7	40.0	12.6	2.6	0.6	0.1*	110.6
	30 - 34	25.8	24.8	13.4	4.0	1.1	0.8	69.9
	35 - 39	10.0	8.6	6.7	2.7	1.3	0.8	30.1
2006	40 - 44	3.1	1.7	1.6	1.4	0.6*	0.4*	8.8
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.4*
	G.F.R³	28.9	15.6	5.9	1.7	0.5	0.3	52.9
2006	15 - 19	28.1	3.8	0.5*	0.1*	0.0*	0.0*	32.5
	20 - 24	66.1	25.4	5.4	0.9	0.2*	0.0*	98.0
	25 - 29	50.7	39.8	12.0	2.6	0.6	0.2*	105.9
	30 - 34	21.8	24.1	12.6	3.5	0.9	0.6*	63.5
	35 - 39	8.6	8.8	7.5	2.7	1.1	1.0	29.7
2007	40 - 44	2.8	1.4	1.5	1.2	0.4*	0.5*	7.8
	45 - 49	0.7	0.2*	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	1.2
	G.F.R³	26.1	15.4	5.8	1.6	0.5	0.3	49.7

1 live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age group. In calculating the above rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45-49). Births occurring to mothers of unknown age and unknown birth order have been prorated.

2 rates for the year 2006 are based on live births registered

3 General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15-49) years.

* rates based on a small number of events (< 30).

Table 1.22 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius¹ and Island of Mauritius, 2005 & 2006²

	2005		2006	
	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius
Crude birth rate³	15.14	14.86	14.05	13.76
General fertility rate⁴	53.95	52.92	50.80	49.66
Total fertility rate⁵	1.82	1.79	1.73	1.69
Gross reproduction rate⁶	0.89	0.88	0.84	0.83
Net reproduction rate⁷	0.87	0.86	0.82	0.81
Mid year female population aged (15 - 49) years	344,364	334,573	346,515	336,720
Age specific fertility rate:⁸				
Age of women (years)				
15 - 19	35.2	33.5	34.1	32.5
20 - 24	105.9	105.4	98.7	98.0
25 - 29	111.4	110.6	107.5	105.9
30 - 34	71.7	70.0	65.0	63.5
35 - 39	30.9	30.1	30.8	29.7
40 - 44	9.1	8.8	8.1	7.8
45 - 49	0.5	0.4	1.2	1.2

1 excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

2 rates for the year 2006 are based on live births registered

3 registered live births per 1,000 mid-year population

4 live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15 - 49) years

5 the average number of children born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

6 the average number of daughters born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

7 the extent to which the average woman will replace herself, assuming a fixed schedule of age-specific mortality rates to prevail through her reproductive span of life

8 live births occurred per 1,000 women in each age-group

Table 1.23- Marriages by type¹ of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius², 2006

Type of celebration	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Year
By Civil Status Officer	606	735	735	939	959	1,056	1,123	1,105	871	1,145	1,136	826	11,235
- Island of Mauritius	(593)	(715)	(714)	(924)	(942)	(1,037)	(1,103)	(1,096)	(856)	(1,125)	(1,116)	(805)	(11,026)
- Island of Rodrigues	(13)	(20)	(21)	(15)	(17)	(19)	(19)	(9)	(15)	(20)	(20)	(21)	(209)
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	1	0	2	3	5	2	8	6	2	3	6	12	50
- Island of Mauritius	(1)	(0)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(2)	(8)	(6)	(2)	(3)	(6)	(12)	(50)
- Island of Rodrigues	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
By authorised person	13	16	4	17	12	12	41	18	8	6	22	17	186
Total	620	751	741	959	976	1,070	1,171	1,129	881	1,154	1,164	855	11,471

1 No "Past religious marriage" was registered in 2006

2 excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.24- Marriages by type¹ of marriage celebration and district² - Republic of Mauritius³, 2006

Type of celebration	Port Louis	Pamplemousses	Riviere du Rempart	Flacq	Grand Port	Savanne	Plaines Wilhems	Moka	Black River	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues	Republic of Mauritius
By civil status officer	820	1,561	1,270	1,550	882	629	2,467	594	1,252	11,025	209	11,234
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	5	5	11	6	3	2	15	3	0	50	0	50
By authorised person	3	15	19	42	41	15	38	12	2	187	0	187
Total	828	1,581	1,300	1,598	926	646	2,520	609	1,254	11,262	209	11,471

1 No " Past religious Marriage" was registered in 2006

2 refers to district of residence of husband

3 excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.25 - Deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2006

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1	249	138	111	225	127	98	24	11	13
1 - 4	49	28	21	45	27	18	4	1	3
5 - 9	24	13	11	23	12	11	1	1	0
10 - 14	29	14	15	29	14	15	0	0	0
15 - 19	60	37	23	59	37	22	1	0	1
20 - 24	87	55	32	85	54	31	2	1	1
25 - 29	121	92	29	115	87	28	6	5	1
30 - 34	136	102	34	133	100	33	3	2	1
35 - 39	239	165	74	233	161	72	6	4	2
40 - 44	360	257	103	357	256	101	3	1	2
45 - 49	452	319	133	441	311	130	11	8	3
50 - 54	601	384	217	595	381	214	6	3	3
55 - 59	715	451	264	693	435	258	22	16	6
60 - 64	779	470	309	749	451	298	30	19	11
65 - 69	874	505	369	843	488	355	31	17	14
70 - 74	988	561	427	962	543	419	26	18	8
75 - 79	1,089	581	508	1,067	571	496	22	10	12
80 - 84	1,072	447	625	1,054	436	618	18	11	7
85 and over	1,238	417	821	1,209	411	798	29	6	23
All ages	9,162	5,036	4,126	8,917	4,902	4,015	245	134	111

¹ excluding agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.26 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2006

Age at death	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 day	35	19	16	29	16	13	6	3	3
1 - 6 days	90	45	45	83	44	39	7	1	6
7 - 27 days	61	39	22	56	36	20	5	3	2
1 month	20	12	8	19	12	7	1	-	1
2 months	8	3	5	7	2	5	1	1	-
3 months	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
4 months	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
5 months	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
6 months	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	-
7 months	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
8 months	4	1	3	3	-	-	1	1	-
9 months	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
10 months	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
11 months	3	2	1	2	-	-	1	-	1
Under 1 year	249	138	111	225	127	98	24	11	13
Under 7 days	125	64	61	112	60	52	13	4	9
Under 28 days	186	103	83	168	96	72	18	7	11
1 - 11 months	63	35	28	57	31	26	6	4	2

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.27 - Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius*, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 1997- 2006

Mortality rates		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Republic of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate ¹	13.4	12.0	10.6	9.0	8.1	8.8	6.8	7.9	6.7	7.1
	Late neonatal mortality rate ²	2.6	2.8	3.7	3.6	2.5	1.8	2.3	2.9	3.1	3.5
	Neonatal mortality rate ³	16.0	14.8	14.3	12.6	10.6	10.6	9.1	10.8	9.8	10.6
	Post-neonatal mortality rate ⁴	4.3	4.5	5.2	3.3	3.7	4.3	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.6
	Perinatal mortality rate ⁵	26.0	23.4	21.5	21.9	20.2	18.9	18.0	17.7	16.4	15.3
Island of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate ¹	13.7	12.0	10.2	8.8	7.7	8.6	6.6	7.5	6.9	6.7
	Late neonatal mortality rate ²	2.5	2.8	3.9	3.6	2.5	1.7	2.4	2.8	3.2	3.3
	Neonatal mortality rate ³	16.2	14.8	14.1	12.4	10.2	10.3	9.0	10.3	10.1	10.0
	Post-neonatal mortality rate ⁴	4.1	4.6	5.1	3.4	3.7	4.2	3.4	3.7	3.1	3.4
	Perinatal mortality rate ⁵	26.5	23.5	21.2	22.1	19.9	18.6	17.5	16.5	16.4	14.7
Island of Rodrigues	Early neonatal mortality rate ¹	5.9	11.6	19.5	13.6	16.0	14.7	10.9	15.8	4.5	14.8
	Late neonatal mortality rate ²	2.9	4.3	1.3	3.7	2.5	2.5	1.2	3.2	1.1	5.7
	Neonatal mortality rate ³	8.8	15.9	20.8	17.3	18.5	17.2	12.1	19.0	5.6	20.5
	Post-neonatal mortality rate ⁴	10.3	1.4	6.5	2.5	4.9	6.1	12.1	3.2	6.7	6.8
	Perinatal mortality rate ⁵	11.7	20.1	28.4	17.3	28.0	22.0	28.6	40.2	17.6	28.0

1 the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days in a year per 1,000 live births during that year

2 the number of deaths of infants aged from 7 to 27 days in a year per 1,000 live births in that year

3 the number of deaths of infants aged less than 28 days in a year per 1,000 live births during that year

4 the number of deaths of infants aged from 28 days to under 1 year per 1,000 live births during that year

5 the sum of the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days and the number of still births in a year per 1,000 total births (live + still births) during that year

* excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.28 (a) - Deaths by cause¹ - Republic of Mauritius, 2006

Chapter	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both sexes		Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
		Both sexes	Both sexes	Number	%					
I	Certain Infectious & parasitic diseases	9	7	123	100	223	2.4	17.8		
II	Neoplasms	1	3	463	479	942	10.3	75.2		
III	Diseases of the blood & blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	2	1	11	16	27	0.3	2.2		
IV	Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases	-	1	997	1,101	2,098	22.9	167.5		
V	Mental & behavioural disorders	-	-	90	5	95	1.0	7.5		
VI	Diseases of the nervous system	5	6	65	53	118	1.3	9.4		
VII	Diseases of the eye & adnexa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
VIII	Diseases of the ear & mastoid process	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system	3	1	1,763	1,527	3,290	35.9	262.6		
X	Diseases of the respiratory system	12	10	429	254	683	7.4	54.5		
XI	Diseases of the digestive system	2	1	358	133	491	5.4	39.2		
XII	Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue	-	-	12	14	26	0.3	2.1		
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	-	-	4	16	20	0.2	1.6		
XIV	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	1	1	124	83	207	2.3	16.5		
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth & the puerperium	-	-	-	3	3	0.0	0.2		
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	162	-	87	75	162	1.8	12.9		
XVII	Congenital malformations, deformation & chromosomal abnormalities	39	8	35	19	54	0.6	4.3		
XVIII	Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical & laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	6	-	81	117	198	2.2	15.8		
XIX	Injury, poisoning & certain other consequences of external causes	7	10	394	131	525	5.7	41.9		
	All causes	249	49	5,036	4,126	9,162	100.0	731.2		

¹ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", 10th revision

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.28 (b) - Deaths by cause¹ - Island of Mauritius, 2006

Chapter	Cause of death	Deaths							Death rate per 100,000 of population	
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages				
		Both sexes		Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes		
		Both sexes	Both sexes	Number	%					
I	Certain Infectious & parasitic diseases	7	7	117	98	215	2.4	17.7		
II	Neoplasms	1	3	448	463	911	10.2	74.9		
III	Diseases of the blood & blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	2	1	10	13	23	0.3	1.9		
IV	Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases	-	-	970	1,081	2,051	23.0	168.7		
V	Mental & behavioural disorders	-	-	90	5	95	1.1	7.8		
VI	Diseases of the nervous system	5	6	63	52	115	1.3	9.5		
VII	Diseases of the eye & adnexa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
VIII	Diseases of the ear & mastoid process	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system	3	1	1,718	1,484	3,202	35.9	263.4		
X	Diseases of the respiratory system	12	8	417	249	666	7.5	54.8		
XI	Diseases of the digestive system	2	1	352	132	484	5.4	39.8		
XII	Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue	-	-	12	14	26	0.3	2.1		
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	-	-	4	16	20	0.2	1.6		
XIV	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	1	-	121	82	203	2.3	16.7		
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth & the puerperium	-	-	-	3	3	0.0	0.2		
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	147	-	82	65	147	1.6	12.1		
XVII	Congenital malformations, deformation & chromosomal abnormalities	34	8	32	17	49	0.6	4.0		
XVIII	Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical & laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	6	-	80	116	196	2.2	16.1		
XIX	Injury, poisoning & certain other consequences of external causes	5	10	386	125	511	5.7	42.0		
	All causes	225	45	4,902	4,015	8,917	100.0	733.3		

¹ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", 10th revision

Table 1.28 (c) - Deaths by cause¹ - Island of Rodrigues, 2006

Chapter	Cause of death	Deaths										Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year		1 to under 5 years		All ages				Death rate per 100,000 of population		
		Both sexes		Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes				
		Both sexes	Both sexes	Number	%							
I	Certain Infectious & parasitic diseases	2	-	-	6	2	8	3.3	21.6			
II	Neoplasms	-	-	-	15	16	31	12.7	83.6			
III	Diseases of the blood & blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	-	-	-	1	3	4	1.6	10.8			
IV	Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases	-	1	27	20	47	19.2	126.8				
V	Mental & behavioural disorders	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
VI	Diseases of the nervous system	-	-	2	1	3	1.2	8.1				
VII	Diseases of the eye & adnexa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
VIII	Diseases of the ear & mastoid process	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system	-	-	45	43	88	35.9	237.3				
X	Diseases of the respiratory system	-	2	12	5	17	6.9	45.8				
XI	Diseases of the digestive system	-	-	6	1	7	2.9	18.9				
XII	Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
XIV	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	-	-	-	3	1	4	1.6	10.8			
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth & the puerperium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	15	-	5	10	15	6.1	40.5				
XVII	Congenital malformations, deformation & chromosomal abnormalities	5	-	3	2	5	2.1	13.5				
XVIII	Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical & laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	-	-	1	1	2	0.8	5.4				
XIX	Injury, poisoning & certain other consequences of external causes	2	-	8	6	14	5.7	37.8				
	All causes	24	4	134	111	245	100.0	660.9				

¹ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", 10th revision

Table 1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2006-2046

Age	2 0 0 6			2 0 1 1			2 0 1 6			2 0 2 1			2 0 2 6		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
0-4	94,526	48,063	46,463	93,581	47,552	46,029	92,938	47,224	45,714	92,066	46,780	45,286	89,862	45,659	44,203
5-9	98,351	50,040	48,311	94,340	47,964	46,376	93,430	47,470	45,960	92,816	47,156	45,660	91,967	46,722	45,245
10-14	106,917	53,960	52,957	98,216	49,974	48,242	94,232	47,909	46,323	93,345	47,424	45,921	92,753	47,119	45,634
15-19	101,339	51,333	50,006	106,461	53,694	52,767	97,875	49,774	48,101	93,991	47,768	46,223	93,188	47,327	45,861
20-24	97,341	49,199	48,142	100,328	50,736	49,592	105,689	53,244	52,445	97,365	49,485	47,880	93,680	47,581	46,099
25-29	113,237	56,466	56,771	96,230	48,503	47,727	99,495	50,225	49,270	105,127	52,913	52,214	97,012	49,269	47,743
30-34	94,834	46,965	47,869	112,190	55,746	56,444	95,499	48,008	47,491	98,975	49,883	49,092	104,731	52,645	52,086
35-39	95,178	47,521	47,657	93,916	46,329	47,587	111,348	55,164	56,184	94,933	47,621	47,312	98,511	49,559	48,952
40-44	103,091	51,671	51,420	93,925	46,602	47,323	92,834	45,528	47,306	110,242	54,333	55,909	94,117	46,998	47,119
45-49	89,635	44,985	44,650	100,961	50,178	50,783	92,150	45,355	46,795	91,245	44,409	46,836	108,551	53,131	55,420
50-54	76,123	37,770	38,353	86,909	43,165	43,744	98,240	48,404	49,836	89,952	43,952	46,000	89,317	43,200	46,117
55-59	60,356	29,177	31,179	72,654	35,570	37,084	83,388	40,996	42,392	94,706	46,301	48,405	87,078	42,295	44,783
60-64	38,627	17,793	20,834	55,932	26,558	29,374	67,794	32,755	35,039	78,305	38,123	40,182	89,436	43,407	46,029
65-69	29,101	13,068	16,033	34,357	15,406	18,951	50,178	23,342	26,836	61,318	29,161	32,157	71,345	34,303	37,042
70-74	22,200	9,547	12,653	24,552	10,519	14,033	29,352	12,623	16,729	43,275	19,414	23,861	53,324	24,559	28,765
75-79	15,666	6,223	9,443	17,129	6,885	10,244	19,126	7,717	11,409	23,050	9,399	13,651	34,169	14,639	19,530
80+	16,176	5,462	10,714	17,871	5,938	11,933	19,740	6,636	13,104	22,049	7,534	14,515	25,877	9,066	16,811
All ages	1,252,698	619,243	633,455	1,299,552	641,319	658,233	1,343,308	662,374	680,934	1,382,760	681,656	701,104	1,414,918	697,479	717,439

Base: 2006 resident population estimated by adding the balance of births, deaths, and migration to the 2000 census population adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Assumptions:

(i) Fertility: The Total Fertility rate declines from 1.87 in the period 2001 - 2006, to 1.86 in the period 2016 - 2021 and then stabilizes at 1.86 as from 2021

(ii) Mortality: (a) The life expectancy at birth for males improves from 68.81 in the period 2001 - 2006 to 73.63 in the period 2021 - 2026 and then to 76.09 in the period 2041 - 2046.

(b) The life expectancy at birth for females improves from 75.51 in the period 2001 - 2006 to 78.14 in the period 2021 - 2026 and then to 79.91 in the period 2041 - 2046.

(iii) Migration: A net yearly outmigration of 200 males and 100 females during 2006 - 2011; 150 males and 100 females during 2011 - 2016; 50 males and 50 females during 2016 - 2031 and then none afterwards.

Table 1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2006 - 2046 (cont'd)

Age	2031			2036			2041			2046		
	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female	B.sexes	Male	Female
0-4	87,454	44,434	43,020	85,624	43,503	42,121	84,440	42,901	41,539	83,367	42,355	41,012
5-9	89,787	45,613	44,174	87,394	44,396	42,998	85,574	43,470	42,104	84,394	42,869	41,525
10-14	91,921	46,691	45,230	89,746	45,585	44,161	87,358	44,370	42,988	85,541	43,446	42,095
15-19	92,674	47,063	45,611	91,853	46,642	45,211	89,688	45,541	44,147	87,306	44,330	42,976
20-24	93,059	47,234	45,825	92,564	46,981	45,583	91,755	46,568	45,187	89,597	45,471	44,126
25-29	93,517	47,466	46,051	92,922	47,136	45,786	92,442	46,894	45,548	91,643	46,487	45,156
30-34	96,769	49,094	47,675	93,314	47,320	45,994	92,743	47,006	45,737	92,278	46,773	45,505
35-39	104,353	52,375	51,978	96,472	48,881	47,591	93,065	47,140	45,925	92,514	46,841	45,673
40-44	97,784	49,001	48,783	103,704	51,880	51,824	95,966	48,500	47,466	92,660	46,850	45,810
45-49	92,834	46,074	46,760	96,615	48,152	48,463	102,637	51,101	51,536	95,117	47,885	47,232
50-54	106,503	51,842	54,661	91,252	45,060	46,192	95,112	47,162	47,950	101,156	50,086	51,070
55-59	86,768	41,767	45,001	103,761	50,300	53,461	89,107	43,824	45,283	93,034	45,921	47,113
60-64	82,627	39,906	42,721	82,673	39,599	43,074	99,185	47,841	51,344	85,382	41,747	43,635
65-69	82,023	39,385	42,638	76,202	36,435	39,767	76,597	36,306	40,291	92,230	43,952	48,278
70-74	62,471	29,176	33,295	72,205	33,744	38,461	67,327	31,370	35,957	67,808	31,333	36,475
75-79	42,298	18,698	23,600	49,736	22,372	27,364	57,657	26,008	31,649	53,844	24,238	29,606
80+	35,304	13,169	22,135	45,218	17,580	27,638	54,884	21,874	33,010	64,769	26,075	38,694
All ages	1,438,146	708,988	729,158	1,451,255	715,566	735,689	1,455,537	717,876	737,661	1,452,640	716,659	735,981

SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM

Table 2.1 - Passenger traffic¹ - Island of Mauritius, 1994 - 2006

Period	Arrivals			Departures			Net overseas migration
	Total	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	
1994	558,136	19,461	538,675	557,575	17,663	539,912	+ 561
1995	579,993	18,854	561,139	578,481	17,895	560,586	+ 1,512
1996	672,070	27,308	644,762	663,501	24,794	638,707	+ 8,569
1997	743,291	29,756	713,535	737,523	27,390	710,133	+ 5,768
1998	778,574	43,706	734,868	775,998	40,809	735,189	+ 2,576
1999	823,085	40,499	782,586	809,233	39,230	770,003	+ 13,852
2000	915,203	34,262	880,941	895,569	33,368	862,201	+ 19,634
2001	910,489	27,847	882,642	903,073	26,313	876,760	+ 7,416
2002	951,090	43,890	907,200	942,876	42,630	900,246	+ 8,214
2003	968,927	31,296	937,631	947,839	28,936	918,903	+ 21,088
2004	1,000,545	32,238	968,307	979,322	28,609	950,713	+ 21,223
2005	1,043,900	35,422	1,008,478	1,029,666	35,478	994,188	+ 14,234
2006 ²	1,072,879	32,637	1,041,166	1,060,074	28,725	1,031,348	+ 12,805
2006 ² 1st Qr	277,920	13,608	264,312	300,207	12,636	287,571	- 22,287
2nd Qr	212,208	3,215	208,993	209,034	2,929	206,105	+ 3,174
3rd Qr	264,342	6,515	257,827	260,422	5,947	254,475	+ 3,920
4th Qr	318,409	9,299	310,034	290,411	7,213	283,197	+ 27,998

¹ As from January 1994, data on passenger traffic are being compiled from all embarkation and disembarkation cards. Prior to this period, they were based on a 10% sample of such cards. They include:

- (a) emigrants to and immigrants from the dependencies; and
- (b) movement of military personnel as from the 1962 Population Census but excludes those transit passengers who did not leave the airport

² Provisional

Table 2.2 - Passenger traffic¹ by country of original embarkation or final destination, 2006

Country of original embarkation or final destination	Total arrivals	Total departures
Australia	21,563	22,579
Austria	5,052	4,926
Belgium	484	65
Comoros	29	10
France	201,444	215,093
Germany	56,982	56,377
Hong Kong	20,782	17,898
India	58,910	55,942
Italy	60,741	57,922
Japan	65	10
Kenya	9,734	6,258
Malagasy Republic	22,141	21,722
Reunion	176,157	176,007
Rodrigues	56,015	55,368
Seychelles	23,766	23,844
Singapore	13,571	18,405
South Africa, Republic of	117,175	107,201
Switzerland	14,249	13,148
United Kingdom	116,724	119,260
Zambia	16	13
Zimbabwe	688	735
Other countries	96,591	87,291
All countries	1,072,879	1,060,074

¹ Excluding seamen and transit passengers who did not leave the airport.

Table 2.3 - Tourist¹ arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 1994 - 2006

Period	Mode of transport			Tourist nights spent during period ²	% change over previous year	
	Sea		Total		Tourist arrivals	Tourist nights
	Air	Air	Total			
1994	6,383	394,143	400,526	4,359,303	+ 6.9	- 5.4
1995	6,105	416,358	422,463	4,434,891	+ 5.5	+ 1.7
1996	6,484	480,383	486,867	4,957,683	+ 15.2	+ 11.8
1997	7,476	528,649	536,125	5,451,314	+ 10.1	+ 10.0
1998	17,109	541,086	558,195	5,567,889	+ 4.1	+ 2.1
1999	13,852	564,233	578,085	5,729,464	+ 3.6	+ 2.9
2000	10,677	645,776	656,453	6,412,876	+ 13.6	+ 11.9
2001	10,532	649,786	660,318	6,527,800	+ 0.6	+ 1.8
2002	14,180	667,468	681,648	6,768,870	+ 3.2	+ 3.7
2003	12,155	689,863	702,018	6,952,313	+ 3.0	+ 2.7
2004	11,390	707,471	718,861	7,118,603	+ 2.4	+ 2.4
2005	13,321	747,742	761,063	7,498,251	+ 5.9	+ 5.3
2006	13,249	775,027	788,276	7,760,679 ³	+ 3.6	+ 3.5

¹ A tourist is defined as a non-resident staying in the island for more than 24 hours but less than a year.

² Including nights spent during reference period by tourist arriving prior to the period.

³ Provisional

Table 2.4 - Official long-term emigrants¹ by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1972 - 1994

Year	Both sexes	Male	Female
1972	2,271	956	1,315
1973	2,037	844	1,193
1974	1,494	606	888
1975	874	328	546
1976	579	195	384
1977	290	120	170
1978	320	111	209
1979	191	43	148
1980	308	84	224
1981	485	283	202
1982	913	682	231
1983	1,735	1,437	298
1984	1,961	1,256	705
1985	1,585	742	843
1986	2,014	931	1,083
1987	3,339	1,545	1,794
1988	2,493	1,186	1,307
1989	1,752	1,082	670
1990	1,042	674	368
1991	715	483	232
1992	437	244	193
1993	1,161	539	622
1994	1,900	882	1,018

¹ Persons who, have obtained a permit to migrate to another country. The figures have been compiled from the Passport Office register.

Table 2.5 - Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 1999 - 2006

Country of residence	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*
Australia	8,076	8,771	8,790	8,387	9,103	11,373	13,486	16,660
Belgium	9,586	10,998	10,398	10,579	10,170	8,524	8,973	9,216
France	175,431	198,423	197,595	202,869	200,229	210,411	220,421	182,295
Germany	45,206	52,869	50,866	53,762	53,970	52,277	55,983	57,251
India	13,583	17,241	18,890	20,898	25,367	24,716	29,755	37,498
Italy	36,675	39,000	37,343	38,263	39,774	41,277	43,458	69,407
Japan	2,324	2,389	1,589	1,958	1,572	1,724	1,638	1,695
Kenya	1,655	1,801	1,734	1,507	1,510	1,506	1,358	1,694
Malagasy Republic	7,880	7,057	6,674	9,417	11,044	8,256	7,397	7,239
Reunion	83,749	86,945	91,140	96,375	95,679	96,510	99,036	89,127
Seychelles	7,893	9,229	10,687	13,468	9,869	7,456	10,084	12,023
Singapore	3,661	4,104	3,431	3,114	2,102	2,329	1,789	1,862
South Africa, Rep. of	46,583	48,683	47,882	42,685	45,756	52,609	58,446	70,796
Switzerland	16,281	20,473	18,427	17,371	17,929	16,110	15,773	16,161
United Kingdom	58,683	74,488	77,888	80,667	91,210	92,652	95,407	102,333
U.S.A.	3,345	3,704	3,923	4,116	4,505	4,305	4,890	5,220
Zambia	321	445	422	354	456	395	305	440
Zimbabwe	2,606	3,435	3,860	3,185	2,343	2,345	2,419	1,587
Other countries	54,547	66,398	68,779	72,673	79,430	84,086	90,445	105,772
All countries	578,085	656,453	660,318	681,648	702,018	718,861	761,063	788,276

* Provisional

Table 2.6 - Tourist nights¹ by country of residence of tourist, 1999 - 2006

Country of residence	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 ²
Australia	91,655	96,932	104,232	98,869	100,332	111,546	115,851	126,859
Belgium	126,221	132,571	125,752	124,586	121,687	105,445	117,210	120,987
France	1,719,893	1,934,683	1,966,911	2,020,850	1,996,305	2,101,125	2,208,575	1,931,005
Germany	553,112	635,600	612,881	651,913	636,435	608,031	655,283	655,738
Hong Kong	9,367	9,601	11,955	10,941	6,767	7,984	4,694	3,739
India	157,110	188,008	207,965	253,340	287,741	265,174	295,698	336,048
Italy	336,271	349,267	326,100	329,809	346,865	362,758	397,160	619,089
Japan	12,593	14,054	10,161	11,170	9,302	9,881	10,538	9,889
Kenya	12,904	12,585	10,780	8,784	11,347	11,069	12,258	13,875
Malagasy Republic	74,643	65,526	66,177	81,758	128,437	83,961	73,964	84,400
Reunion	576,423	596,449	632,970	675,483	738,968	832,879	828,889	730,678
Seychelles	67,271	82,577	96,303	113,942	92,493	75,277	93,951	108,603
Singapore	21,925	21,998	23,420	20,403	14,871	16,094	12,106	14,166
South Africa, Rep. of	412,869	422,300	400,656	376,588	379,561	425,680	467,603	565,627
Switzerland	206,392	248,345	229,227	210,510	220,382	189,115	185,482	200,141
United Kingdom	720,291	884,799	942,095	977,717	1,043,113	1,053,881	1,070,185	1,152,123
U.S.A.	31,953	32,719	37,067	38,478	38,795	39,039	41,298	44,827
Zambia	2,391	3,737	3,255	2,864	3,465	3,091	2,489	3,431
Zimbabwe	28,106	37,555	47,134	39,504	26,469	28,831	31,233	20,493
Other countries	568,074	643,570	672,759	721,361	748,978	787,742	873,784	1,018,961
All countries	5,729,464	6,412,876	6,527,800	6,768,870	6,952,313	7,118,603	7,498,251	7,760,679

¹ The number of nights spent during period by tourists who arrived during the period and those who arrived prior to the 1st January of the period under review.

² Provisional

Table 2.7 - Hotels, rooms and bed places, 1996 - 2006

Year	No. of hotels	No. of rooms	No. of bed places
1996	90	6,668	13,833
1997	87	6,809	14,126
1998	90	7,267	14,995
1999	92	8,255	16,947
2000	95	8,657	17,776
2001	95	9,024	18,350
2002	95	9,623	19,597
2003	97	9,647	19,727
2004	103	10,640	21,355
2005	98	10,497	21,072
2006*	99 ¹	10,666	21,403

¹ Excluding four hotel not operational because of renovation works.

* Provisional

Table 2.8 - Monthly occupancy rates in large hotels, 2005 & 2006

Month	2005		2006*	
	Room ¹	Bed ²	Room ¹	Bed ²
January	77	69	86	77
February	70	63	81	72
March	68	61	63	56
April	59	53	61	55
May	58	52	54	48
June	45	41	47	42
July	56	50	58	52
August	67	60	73	66
September	67	60	71	63
October	73	65	76	68
November	83	74	81	73
December	78	70	81	73
Whole year	66	59	69	62

¹ Room Occupancy Rate = $\frac{\text{Total number of room nights rented} \times 100}{\text{Total number of room nights available}}$

² Bed Occupancy Rate = $\frac{\text{Total number of bed nights rented} \times 100}{\text{Total number of bed nights available}}$

* Provisional

SECTION 3 * - PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 3.1-Health services (as at 31st December) - Republic of Mauritius, 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 ⁶
Hospitals					
Regional hospitals	5	5	5	5	5
District hospitals ¹	3	3	3	3	3
Specialised hospitals (psychiatric, chest, eye and E.N.T) ²	4	4	4	4	4
Cardiac centre	1	1	1	1	1
Mediclinics	2	2	2	2	2
Area health centres³	27	27	27	27	27
Health centres with beds (Island of Rodrigues)	2	2	2	2	2
Community health centres	122	122	125	126	126
Family health service centres⁴	5	5	4	3	3
Dispensaries					
Private dispensaries on sugar estates	19	18	17	15	13
Mobile dispensaries	1	1	1	1	1
Clinics					
Dental (including oral surgery and orthodontics)	43	44	45	50	50
Social hygiene	1	1	1	1	1
Private	12	12	12	12	12
Public mobile dental	1	1	2	2	2
Health offices	14	14	14	14	14
Personnel					
Doctors					
Total government doctors ⁵	703	765	775	777	856
of which: specialists	(251)	(208)	(258)	(263)	(253)
Doctors in private practice	483	408	528	565	544
TOTAL	1,186	1,173	1,303	1,342	1,400
Dentists					
Government services ⁵	52	53	58	56	56
Private	104	101	109	116	117
TOTAL	156	154	167	172	173
Pharmacists					
Government services ⁵	17	20	20	22	22
Private	233	259	266	267	269
TOTAL	250	279	286	289	291
Qualified nurse and midwives					
Government services ³	2,812	2,799	2,774	2,732	2,905
Private	158	159	163	161	165
TOTAL	2,970	2,958	2,937	2,893	3,070

1 Mahebourg, Souillac and Q. Elizabeth (Rodrigues) hospitals

2 The E.N.T. Centre is administratively attached to Victoria Hospital

3 Including Dr. Y. Cantin and Long Mountain Community Hospitals

4 Centres providing maternal and child health and family planning services only

5 Including temporary officers but excluding pre-registration ones

6 Provisional

* Source: Health Statistics Unit, Ministry of Health

Table 3.2 - Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 2000-2006

Period	No. of beds (as at end of period)	Patients in hospitals on first day of period	Total admissions	Deaths	Discharges (excluding deaths)	Patients remaining on last day of period
2000	3,819	1,816	204,673	3,284	199,604	3,601
2001	3,709	3,601	196,968	3,325	195,556	1,688
2002	3,564	1,688	189,990	3,448	186,572	1,658
2003	3,512	1,658	186,424	3,439	182,869	1,774
2004	3,530	1,774	191,142	3,728	187,457	1,731
2005	3,550	1,731	190,674	3,862	186,827	1,716
2006	3,546	1,716	194,022	4,214	189,360	2,164
2005 1st Quarter	3,535	1,731	49,044	983	46,941	2,851
2nd Quarter	3,540	2,851	48,460	948	47,521	2,842
3rd Quarter	3,545	2,842	48,412	1,014	47,314	2,926
4th Quarter	3,550	2,926	44,758	917	45,051	1,716
2006 1st Quarter	3,548	1,716	50,144	1,035	47,601	3,224
2nd Quarter	3,542	3,224	50,660	1,298	49,276	3,310
3rd Quarter	3,544	3,310	48,512	944	47,661	3,217
4th Quarter	3,546	3,217	44,706	937	44,822	2,164

Table 3.3 - Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Republic of Mauritius¹, 2004 - 2006

Period	Diseases																
	HIV/Aids ²	Amoebiasis	Food poisoning	Gonorrhoea	Infective Hepatitis	Leprosy	Leptospirosis	Malaria	Measles	Meningitis (cerebrospinal)	Schistosomiasis	Soft Chancre	Syphilis	Tetanus	Tuberculosis ³	Typhoid fever	Whooping Cough
2004	535	1	163	73	19	-	3	48	28	4	-	-	50	1	130	1	-
2005	928	5	29	93	12	-	6	36	7	2	-	-	62	-	126	5	-
2006	555	1	78	41	5	-	6	38	1	-	-	-	35	-	103	4	-
2005: 1st Qr	271	2	8	25	2	-	2	12	7	-	-	-	8	-	39	-	-
2nd Qr	256	3	5	26	5	-	1	6	-	1	-	-	19	-	37	-	-
3rd Qr	213	-	10	25	4	-	2	10	-	-	-	-	26	-	27	-	-
4th Qr	188	-	6	17	1	-	1	8	-	1	-	-	9	-	23	5	-
2006: 1st Qr	41	-	4	9	2	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	20	-	-
2nd Qr	238	-	6	13	1	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	7	-	15	2	-
3rd Qr	148	-	16	9	-	-	3	15	1	-	-	-	19	-	27	1	-
4th Qr	128	1	52	10	2	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	4	-	41	1	-

1 excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

2 Mauritians and foreigners

3 including other forms of notifiable Tuberculosis

SECTION 4 – PUBLIC FINANCE

Government Finance Statistics

The data have been compiled according to the definitions and concepts as set down in the manual on “Government Finance Statistics (GFS) 1986” of the International Monetary Fund. Table 4.1 relates to Budgetary Central Government accounts. Tables 4.2 to 4.2.7 are consolidated accounts of Central Government consisting of Budgetary Central Government, Extra Budgetary Units and Social Security Schemes. Tables 4.3 to 4.3.3 are consolidated accounts of the General Government consisting of Consolidated Central Government, Regional Government and Local Government.

The General Government Sector

Government is defined as consisting of all units performing government functions: that is, the implementation of public policy through the provision of primarily non-market services and the transfer of income, supported mainly by compulsory levies.

The **General Government** sector is made up of (i) Central Government, (ii) Regional Government and (iii) Local Government.

(i) Central Government covers all units that are agencies of the country's central authority. It consists of Budgetary Central Government, Extra Budgetary Units and Social Security Schemes.

Budgetary Central Government includes all ministries and departments.

Extra Budgetary Units are agencies responsible for the performance of specialised governmental functions in such fields as health, education, social welfare, construction and so on, under the authority of Central Government. (e.g Mahatma Gandhi Institute, Mauritius Examinations Syndicate, Mauritius College of the Air, University of Mauritius, etc.)

Social Security Schemes are schemes imposed, controlled or financed by the public authorities for the purpose of providing social security benefits for the community. Included here is the National Pensions Scheme.

(ii) Regional Government consists of the administration of Rodrigues.

(iii) Local Government consists of municipalities and district councils/ village councils exercising an independent competence as government units.

Table 4.1 - Government Finance Statistics : Main Aggregates, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006

Budgetary Central Government

R million

Main aggregates	2002/2003	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006
1 Current revenue	29,622.4	32,906.2	35,192.4	38,508.7
(i) Tax revenue	25,879.2	29,068.0	32,718.6	35,381.5
(ii) Nontax revenue	3,743.2	3,838.2	2,473.8	3,127.2
2 Capital revenue	-	69.7	383.2	221.7
3 Total revenue	29,622.4	32,975.9	35,575.6	38,730.4
4 Grants	362.7	618.3	444.0	489.2
5 Total revenue and grants	29,985.1	33,594.2	36,019.6	39,219.6
6 Current expenditure	31,538.1	34,885.4	38,042.3	41,915.3
7 Capital expenditure	7,014.5	7,078.0	6,344.8	6,959.9
8 Total expenditure	38,552.6	41,963.4	44,387.1	48,875.2
9 Lending minus repayments	944.8	419.1	637.4	688.9
10 Total expenditure and lending minus repayments	39,497.4	42,382.5	45,024.5	49,564.1
11 Gross fixed capital formation	6,008.5	5,860.0	5,354.6	5,159.2
12 Current account surplus / deficit (1 - 6)	-1,915.7	-1,979.2	-2,849.9	-3,406.6
13 Overall surplus / deficit (5 - 10)	-9,512.3	-8,788.3	-9,004.9	-10,344.5
14 Financing	9,512.3	8,788.3	9,004.9	10,344.5
(i) Domestic	9,425.6	9,256.2	8,539.2	11,493.7
<i>Non bank</i>	7.3	6,062.6	3,171.9	6,074.1
<i>Deposit money banks</i>	10,444.3	3,335.5	4,054.8	4,292.4
<i>Monetary authorities</i>	-1,026.0	-141.9	1,312.5	1,127.2
(ii) Foreign	86.7	-467.9	465.7	-1,149.2
15 Budgetary central government debt	95,486.2	93,446.7	105,815.7	113,363.5
(i) Domestic	86,412.2	85,001.8	96,583.5	104,828.1
(ii) Foreign	9,074.0	8,444.9	9,232.2	8,535.4
Total external debt of the Country	28,974.0	25,619.0	26,067.0	26,296.0

Table 4.2 - Government Finance Statistics : Main Aggregates, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006**Consolidated Central Government****R million**

Main aggregates	2002/2003 ¹	2003/2004 ¹	2004/2005 ¹	2005/2006
1 Current revenue	32,445.6	36,003.1	38,490.0	41,691.7
(i) Tax revenue	27,241.8	30,612.0	34,338.7	37,117.3
(ii) Nontax revenue	5,203.8	5,391.1	4,151.3	4,574.4
2 Capital revenue	1.7	71.6	386.4	225.2
3 Total revenue	32,447.3	36,074.7	38,876.4	41,916.9
4 Grants	362.7	618.3	444.0	489.2
5 Total revenue and grants	32,810.0	36,693.0	39,320.4	42,406.1
6 Current expenditure	30,757.6	34,773.4	37,041.3	41,326.3
7 Capital expenditure	7,129.1	7,129.0	6,063.0	6,914.5
8 Total expenditure	37,886.7	41,902.4	43,104.3	48,240.8
9 Lending minus repayments	959.0	438.5	647.6	688.9
10 Total expenditure and lending minus repayments	38,845.7	42,340.9	43,751.9	48,929.7
11 Gross fixed capital formation	6,079.4	5,843.8	4,985.0	5,055.1
12 Current account surplus (without grants, 1 - 6)	1,688.0	1,229.7	1,448.7	365.4
13 Overall surplus / deficit (5 - 10)	-6,035.7	-5,647.9	-4,431.5	-6,523.6
14 Financing	6,035.7	5,647.9	4,431.5	6,523.6
(i) Domestic	6,085.3	6,317.9	4,620.8	7,709.7
<i>Non bank</i>	-3,626.9	7,066.9	613.6	3,392.8
<i>Deposit money banks</i>	10,738.2	-607.1	2,694.7	3,189.7
<i>Monetary authorities</i>	-1,026.0	-141.9	1,312.5	1,127.2
(ii) Foreign	-49.6	-670.0	-189.3	-1,186.1
15 Central government debt at end of period	72,604.5	70,668.9	79,797.1	84,755.0
(i) Domestic	63,530.5	62,224.0	70,506.9	76,102.1
(ii) Foreign	9,074.0	8,444.9	9,290.2	8,652.9
Total external debt of the Country	28,974.0	25,619.0	26,067.0	26,296.0

¹ Revised

Table 4.2.1 - Total revenue and grants, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006
Consolidated Central Government

Revenue items	R million			
	2002/2003	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006
Current revenue	32,445.6	36,003.1	38,490.0	41,670.0
Tax revenue	27,241.8	30,612.0	34,338.7	37,104.8
Tax on income, profits and capital gains	4,013.5	4,669.3	5,829.0	7,468.9
Individual income tax	1,859.0	2,264.5	2,553.2	2,767.9
Corporate tax	2,154.5	2,404.8	3,275.8	4,701.0
Social security contributions	1,120.6	1,232.0	1,311.1	1,394.2
Taxes on payroll and workforce	171.7	183.2	204.1	206.5
Taxes on property	1,374.6	1,469.0	1,680.2	1,939.5
Domestic taxes on goods and services	14,027.3	15,660.1	17,569.6	18,884.6
of which : Excise duties	2,332.2	2,407.9	2,838.4	2,467.8
Sales tax	9,812.2	11,190.8	12,529.3	13,709.5
Tax on gambling	966.9	979.6	1,075.3	1,185.4
Tax on hotel bills	3.0	1.2	26.5	344.9
Import duties	6,522.6	7,385.4	7,730.5	7,195.4
Other tax revenue	11.5	13.0	14.2	15.7
Nontax revenue	5,203.8	5,391.1	4,151.3	4,565.2
Property income	3,887.7	3,634.2	2,344.1	2,573.4
Fees, charges and non-industrial sales	959.2	1,258.4	1,282.9	1,386.4
Fines and forfeits	104.1	114.8	150.6	151.4
Employees' contributions to government employee pension funds	134.9	161.6	175.4	185.8
Other nontax revenue	117.9	222.1	198.3	268.2
Capital Revenue	1.7	71.6	386.4	225.2
Sale of fixed capital assets	1.7	71.6	386.4	225.2
Total revenue	32,447.3	36,074.7	38,876.4	41,895.2
Grants	362.7	618.3	444.0	489.2
Total revenue and grants	32,810.0	36,693.0	39,320.4	42,384.4

Table 4.2.2 - Functional classification of expenditure, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006
Consolidated Central Government

R million

Functional categories	2002/2003			2003/2004			2004/2005			2005/2006		
	Current	Capital	Total	Current	Capital	Total	Current	Capital	Total	Current	Capital	Total
General Government Services	5,516.0	788.6	6,304.6	6,267.4	932.2	7,199.6	6,744.6	650.3	7,394.9	7,413.1	853.8	8,266.9
General public services	2,586.1	522.4	3,108.5	2,886.5	454.5	3,341.0	3,101.7	397.7	3,499.4	3,442.1	508.2	3,950.3
Defence	298.3	0.7	299.0	308.2	0.1	308.3	292.3	0.8	293.1	345.4	2.9	348.3
Public order and safety	2,631.6	265.5	2,897.1	3,072.7	477.6	3,550.3	3,350.6	251.8	3,602.4	3,625.6	342.7	3,968.3
Community and Social Services	16,417.0	4,641.4	21,058.4	18,824.5	4,004.7	22,829.2	20,430.7	3,823.2	24,253.9	22,655.6	4,257.5	26,913.1
Education	4,944.2	1,053.2	5,997.4	5,871.9	747.6	6,619.5	6,227.9	800.3	7,028.2	6,729.8	746.3	7,476.1
Health	2,824.5	352.5	3,177.0	3,331.4	441.7	3,773.1	3,609.2	356.0	3,965.2	4,049.0	164.3	4,213.3
Social security and welfare	7,609.5	114.2	7,723.7	8,462.3	187.6	8,649.9	9,345.5	154.2	9,499.7	10,484.9	716.0	11,200.9
Housing and community amenities	642.9	2,682.7	3,325.6	668.8	2,322.4	2,991.2	788.0	2,428.4	3,216.4	886.0	2,550.8	3,436.8
Recreational,cultural and religious services	395.9	438.8	834.7	490.1	305.4	795.5	460.1	84.3	544.4	505.9	80.1	586.0
Economic Services	3,040.0	1,366.4	4,406.4	2,840.8	1,682.4	4,523.2	3,269.4	1,108.4	4,377.8	4,115.1	1,339.7	5,454.8
Fuel and energy	30.2	4.2	34.4	34.7	-	34.7	40.3	28.9	69.2	29.9	8.1	38.0
Agriculture,forestry,fishing and hunting	1,097.4	226.2	1,323.6	1,240.7	436.0	1,676.7	1,313.2	354.2	1,667.4	1,272.2	183.4	1,455.6
Mining and mineral resources,												
manufacturing and construction	141.4	54.0	195.4	143.8	74.3	218.1	166.7	16.0	182.7	147.4	20.8	168.2
Transportation and communication	376.5	783.4	1,159.9	383.5	754.3	1,137.8	421.6	188.6	610.2	906.0	585.4	1,491.4
Other economic services	1,394.5	298.6	1,693.1	1,038.1	417.8	1,455.9	1,327.6	520.7	1,848.3	1,759.6	542.0	2,301.6
Other functions	5,784.6	332.7	6,117.3	6,840.7	509.7	7,350.4	6,596.6	481.1	7,077.7	7,142.5	463.5	7,606.0
Other expenditure	5,784.6	332.7	6,117.3	6,840.7	509.7	7,350.4	6,596.6	481.1	7,077.7	7,142.5	463.5	7,606.0
Public debt interest	4,439.6	-	4,439.6	5,077.7	-	5,077.7	4,669.4	-	4,669.4	5,139.3	-	5,139.3
Transfer to local government	904.3	64.8	969.1	1,117.4	82.2	1,199.6	1,236.4	70.2	1,306.6	1,297.7	102.7	1,400.4
Transfer to Rodrigues	440.7	267.9	708.6	645.6	427.5	1,073.1	690.8	410.9	1,101.7	705.5	360.8	1,066.3
Total	30,757.6	7,129.1	37,886.7	34,773.4	7,129.0	41,902.4	37,041.3	6,063.0	43,104.3	41,326.3	6,914.5	48,240.8

Table 4.2.3 - Economic classification of total expenditure, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006
Consolidated Central Government

R million

Economic categories	2002/2003	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006
Current expenditure	30,757.6	34,773.4	37,041.3	41,326.3
Wages and salaries	11,613.8	13,666.9	14,772.3	15,513.4
Employer contributions to pension schemes	195.0	220.0	250.0	265.0
Other purchases of goods and services	4,017.9	4,353.0	4,786.4	5,792.4
Interest payments	4,439.6	5,077.7	4,669.4	5,139.3
Subsidies and other current transfers	10,491.3	11,455.8	12,563.2	14,616.2
Subsidies	1,322.5	955.2	1,040.6	1,651.4
Transfers to local government	904.3	1,117.4	1,236.4	1,297.7
Transfer to Rodrigues	440.7	645.6	690.8	705.5
Transfers to nonprofit institutions and households	7,702.5	8,606.6	9,471.1	10,772.5
Transfers abroad	121.3	131.0	124.3	189.1
Capital expenditure	7,129.1	7,129.0	6,063.0	6,914.5
Acquisition of fixed capital assets	6,079.4	5,843.8	4,985.0	5,055.1
Purchase of land	164.4	97.4	49.6	147.7
Capital transfers	885.3	1,187.8	1,028.4	1,711.7
To local government	64.8	82.2	70.2	102.7
To Rodrigues	267.9	427.5	410.9	360.8
To nonfinancial public enterprises	225.1	305.7	238.6	952.6
To public financial institutions	192.0	213.8	183.5	203.2
Other domestic transfers	98.9	152.1	118.7	85.8
Abroad	36.6	6.5	6.5	6.6
Total	37,886.7	41,902.4	43,104.3	48,240.8

Table 4.2.4 - Financing by type of debt holder, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006

Consolidated Central Government

R million

Debt holders	2002/2003 ¹	2003/2004 ¹	2004/2005 ¹	2005/2006
Domestic financing	6,085.3	6,317.9	4,620.8	7,709.7
Other general government	-6,734.0	9,881.8	-359.6	1,212.8
Monetary authorities	-1,026.0	-141.9	1,312.5	1,127.2
of which: I.M.F.	-0.1	-305.6	-44.0	475.6
Deposit money banks	10,738.2	-607.1	2,694.7	3,189.7
Other	3,179.9	-2,826.5	1,015.7	2,209.1
Adjustments	-72.8	11.6	-42.5	-29.1
Foreign financing	-49.6	-670.0	-189.3	-1,186.1
International development institutions	-58.1	-472.7	-186.7	-240.5
Foreign governments	-9.1	322.4	507.7	-517.4
Other	153.9	-317.6	202.7	-331.8
Changes in cash, deposits, etc.	-136.3	-202.1	-713	-96.4
Total	6,035.7	5,647.9	4,431.5	6,523.6

¹ Revised

Table 4.2.5 - Financing by type of debt instrument, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006**Consolidated Central Government****R million**

Debt instrument	2002/2003 ¹	2003/2004 ¹	2004/2005 ¹	2005/2006
Domestic financing	6,085.3	6,317.9	4,620.8	7,709.7
Long-term bonds and bills	170.8	2,209.6	7,319.0	10,454.5
Short-term bonds and bills	12,424.5	-1,825.2	97.1	-1,242.8
Long-term loans n.e.c	-53.7	1,052.9	134.5	192.9
of which: I.M.F.	-	-	-	-
Short-term loans and advances	-	-0.4	0.6	0.6
Other liabilities	278.6	-210.3	-262.8	-161.1
Changes in cash ,deposits,etc	-6,662.1	5,079.7	-2,625.1	-1,505.3
Discrepancy	-72.8	11.6	-42.5	-29.1
Foreign financing	-49.6	-670.0	-189.3	-1,186.1
Short-term bonds and bills	163.0	-312.4	208.2	-325.9
Long-term loans	-76.3	-155.5	315.5	-763.8
Changes in cash,deposits,etc.	-136.3	-202.1	-713.0	-96.4
Total	6,035.7	5,647.9	4,431.5	6,523.6

¹ Revised**Table 4.2.6 - Outstanding debt by type of debt holder (as at end of period), 2002/2003 - 2005/2006****Consolidated Central Government****R million**

Debt holders	2002/2003	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006
Domestic debt	63,530.5	62,224.0	70,506.9	76,102.1
Other general government	-	-	-	-
Monetary authorities	980.0	1,714.7	3,321.7	4,039.9
of which: I.M.F.	-	-	-	-
Deposit money banks	38,069.5	40,702.1	44,915.9	48,372.3
Other	24,481.0	19,807.2	22,269.3	23,689.9
Foreign debt	9,074.0	8,444.9	9,290.2	8,652.9
International development institutions	5,504.0	4,990.7	4,970.4	5,043.0
Foreign governments	2,973.7	3,265.9	3,908.8	3,545.1
Other	596.3	188.3	411.0	64.8
Total	72,604.5	70,668.9	79,797.1	84,755.0

Table 4.2.7- Outstanding debt by type of debt instrument (as at end of period), 2002/2003 - 2005/2006**Consolidated Central Government****R million**

Debt instrument	2002/2003	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006
Domestic debt	63,530.5	62,224.0	70,506.9	76,102.1
Long-term bonds	4,926.3	7,302.2	17,584.5	24,525.5
Short-term bonds and bills	58,004.2	54,231.8	52,142.4	50,270.2
Long-term loans n.e.c	-	2.0	67.0	206.6
of which: I.M.F.	-	-	-	-
Short-term loans and advances	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	600.0	688.0	713.0	1,099.8
Foreign debt	9,074.0	8,444.9	9,290.2	8,652.9
Short-term bonds and bills	524.3	124.5	350.1	6.9
Long-term loans	8,549.7	8,320.4	8,940.1	8,646.0
Total	72,604.5	70,668.9	79,797.1	84,755.0

Table 4.3 - Government Finance Statistics, Main Aggregates, 2002/2003 -2005/2006**Consolidated General Government****R million**

Main aggregates	2002/2003 ¹	2003/2004 ¹	2004/2005 ¹	2005/2006
1 Current revenue	33,071.2	36,646.5	39,146.1	42,394.0
(i) Tax revenue	27,696.4	31,076.4	34,824.9	37,656.3
(ii) Nontax revenue	5,374.8	5,570.1	4,321.2	4,737.7
2 Capital revenue	1.7	71.6	386.4	225.2
3 Total revenue	33,072.9	36,718.1	39,532.5	42,619.2
4 Grants	362.7	618.3	444.0	489.2
5 Total revenue and grants	33,435.6	37,336.4	39,976.5	43,108.4
6 Current expenditure	31,173.4	35,195.6	37,491.1	41,785.0
7 Capital expenditure	7,324.4	7,375.2	6,314.4	7,544.1
8 Total expenditure	38,497.8	42,570.8	43,805.5	49,329.1
9 Lending minus repayments	959.0	438.5	647.6	688.9
10 Total expenditure and lending minus repayments	39,456.8	43,009.3	44,453.1	50,018.0
11 Gross fixed capital formation	6,592.5	6,599.7	5,705.1	5,684.7
12 Current account surplus (1 - 6)	1,897.8	1,450.9	1,655.0	609.0
13 Overall surplus / deficit (5 - 10)	-6,021.2	-5,672.9	-4,476.6	-6,909.6
14 Financing	6,021.2	5,672.9	4,476.6	6,909.6
(i) Domestic	6,070.8	6,342.9	4,665.9	8,095.7
(ii) Foreign	-49.6	-670.0	-189.3	-1,186.1

¹ Revised

Table 4.3.1 - Revenue and grants, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006
Consolidated General Government

Revenue items	2002/2003				2003/2004			
	Central Government	Regional Government *	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.
Current revenue	32,445.6	6.2	619.4	33,071.2	36,003.1	16.0	627.4	36,646.5
Tax revenue	27,241.8	0.4	454.2	27,696.4	30,612.0	0.9	463.5	31,076.4
Tax on income, profits and capital gains	4,013.5	-	-	4,013.5	4,669.3	0.0	0.0	4,669.3
Individual income tax	1,859.0	-	-	1,859.0	2,264.5	-	-	2,264.5
Corporate tax	2,154.5	-	-	2,154.5	2,404.8	-	-	2,404.8
Social security contributions	1,120.6	-	-	1,120.6	1,232.0	-	-	1,232.0
Taxes on payroll and workforce	171.7	-	-	171.7	183.2	-	-	183.2
Taxes on property	1,374.6	-	230.3	1,604.9	1,469.0	-	244.3	1,713.3
Domestic taxes on goods and services	14,027.3	0.4	223.9	14,251.6	15,660.1	0.9	219.2	15,880.2
of which : Excise duties	2,332.2	-	-	2,332.2	2,407.9	-	-	2,407.9
Sales tax	9,812.2	-	-	9,812.2	11,190.8	-	-	11,190.8
Tax on gambling	966.9	-	-	966.9	979.6	-	-	979.6
Tax on hotel bills	3.0	-	-	3.0	1.2	-	-	1.2
Import duties	6,522.6	-	-	6,522.6	7,385.4	-	-	7,385.4
Export duties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tax revenue	11.5	-	-	11.5	13.0	-	-	13.0
Nontax revenue	5,203.8	5.8	165.2	5,374.8	5,391.1	15.1	163.9	5,570.1
Property income	3,887.7	2.0	71.7	3,961.4	3,634.2	8.8	68.0	3,711.0
Fees, charges and non-industrial sales	959.2	3.1	88.0	1,050.3	1,258.4	4.7	85.3	1,348.4
Fines and Forfeits	104.1	0.7	-	104.8	114.8	1.3	-	116.1
Employees' contributions to government employee pension funds	134.9	-	-	134.9	161.6	0.3	-	161.9
Other nontax revenue	117.9	-	5.5	123.4	222.1	-	10.6	232.7
Capital revenue	1.7	-	-	1.7	71.6	-	-	71.6
Sale of fixed capital assets	1.7	-	-	1.7	71.6	-	-	71.6
Total revenue	32,447.3	6.2	619.4	33,072.9	36,074.7	16.0	627.4	36,718.1
Grants	362.7	-	-	362.7	618.3	-	-	618.3
Total revenue and grants	32,810.0	6.2	619.4	33,435.6	36,693.0	16.0	627.4	37,336.4

* Rodrigues Regional Assembly as from October 2002

Table 4.3.1 (Cont'd) - Revenue and grants, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006
Consolidated General Government

R million

Revenue items	2004/2005				2005/2006			
	Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.
Current revenue	38,490.0	14.7	641.4	39,146.1	41,691.7	14.7	687.6	42,394.0
Tax revenue	34,338.7	2.0	484.2	34,824.9	37,117.3	1.8	537.2	37,656.3
Tax on income, profits and capital gains	5,829.0	-	-	5,829.0	7,468.9	-	-	7,468.9
Individual income tax	2,553.2	-	-	2,553.2	2,767.9	-	-	2,767.9
Corporate tax	3,275.8	-	-	3,275.8	4,701.0	-	-	4,701.0
Social security contributions	1,311.1	-	-	1,311.1	1,394.2	-	-	1,394.2
Taxes on payroll and workforce	204.1	-	-	204.1	219.0	-	-	219.0
Taxes on property	1,680.2	-	240.1	1,920.3	1,939.5	-	247.7	2,187.2
Domestic taxes on goods and services	17,569.6	2.0	244.1	17,815.7	18,884.6	1.8	289.5	19,175.9
of which : Excise duties	2,838.4	-	-	2,838.4	2,467.8	-	-	2,467.8
Sales tax	12,529.3	-	-	12,529.3	13,709.5	-	-	13,709.5
Tax on gambling	1,075.3	-	-	1,075.3	1,185.4	-	-	1,185.4
Tax on hotel bills	26.5	-	-	26.5	344.9	-	-	344.9
Import duties	7,730.5	-	-	7,730.5	7,195.4	-	-	7,195.4
Export duties	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tax revenue	14.2	-	-	14.2	15.7	-	-	15.7
Nontax revenue	4,151.3	12.7	157.2	4,321.2	4,574.4	12.9	150.4	4,737.7
Property income	2,344.1	5.9	45.2	2,395.2	2,582.8	6.1	47.3	2,636.2
Fees, charges and non-industrial sales	1,282.9	5.7	95.9	1,384.5	1,386.4	5.1	93.0	1,484.5
Fines and Forfeits	150.6	0.9	0.1	151.6	151.4	1.5	0.1	153.0
Employees' contributions to government employee pension funds	175.4	0.2	-	175.6	185.8	0.2	-	186.0
Other nontax revenue	198.3	-	16.0	214.3	268.0	-	10.0	278.0
Capital revenue	386.4	-	-	386.4	225.2	-	-	225.2
Sale of fixed capital assets	386.4	-	-	386.4	225.2	-	-	225.2
Total revenue	38,876.4	14.7	641.4	39,532.5	41,916.9	14.7	687.6	42,619.2
Grants	444.0	-	-	444.0	489.2	-	-	489.2
Total revenue and grants	39,320.4	14.7	641.4	39,976.5	42,406.1	14.7	687.6	43,108.4

Table 4.3.2 - Functional classification of expenditure, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006

Functional categories	2002/2003 ¹				2003/2004 ¹			
	Central Government	Regional Government *	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.
	General Government Services	6,304.6	112.8	383.2	6,800.6	7,199.6	166.8	399.2
General public services	3,108.5	100.8	383.2	3,592.5	3,341.0	148.2	399.2	3,888.4
Defence	299.0	-	-	299.0	308.3	-	-	308.3
Public order and safety	2,897.1	12.0	-	2,909.1	3,550.3	18.6	-	3,568.9
Community and Social Services	21,058.4	419.5	819.3	22,297.2	22,829.2	627.9	1,060.2	24,517.3
Education	5,997.4	130.2	15.0	6,142.6	6,619.5	161.7	11.8	6,793.0
Health	3,177.0	77.5	-	3,254.5	3,773.1	130.2	-	3,903.3
Social security and welfare	7,723.7	61.2	113.4	7,898.3	8,649.9	84.0	118.0	8,851.9
Housing and community amenities	3,325.6	136.2	532.1	3,993.9	2,991.2	202.1	771.0	3,964.3
Recreational, cultural and religious services	834.7	14.4	158.8	1,007.9	795.5	49.9	159.4	1,004.8
Economic Services	4,406.4	180.9	364.6	4,951.9	4,523.4	260.2	418.9	5,202.5
Fuel and energy	34.4	-	-	34.4	34.7	-	-	34.7
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	1,323.6	66.0	-	1,389.6	1,676.9	103.0	-	1,779.9
Mining and mineral resources, manufacturing & construction	195.4	-	214.9	410.3	218.1	-	292.6	510.7
Transportation & communication	1,159.9	92.6	149.7	1,402.2	1,137.8	143.9	126.3	1,408.0
Other economic services	1,693.1	22.3	-	1,715.4	1,455.9	13.3	-	1,469.2
Other functions	4,439.6	0.0	8.5	4,448.1	5,077.5	0.0	7.9	5,085.4
Other expenditure	4,439.6	-	8.5	4,448.1	5,077.5	-	7.9	5,085.4
Public debt interest	4,439.6	-	8.5	4,448.1	5,077.5	-	7.9	5,085.4
Other	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0
Total	36,209.0	713.2	1,575.6	38,497.8	39,629.7	1,054.9	1,886.2	42,570.8

¹ Revised

* Rodrigues Regional Assembly as from October 2002

Table 4.3.2 - (Cont'd) Functional classification of expenditure, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006

Functional categories	2004/2005 ¹					2005/2006			R million
	Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	
General Government Services	7,394.9	215.5	435.7	8,046.1	8,266.9	189.7	457.4	8,914.0	
General public services	3,499.4	196.2	435.7	4,131.3	3,950.3	168.9	457.4	4,576.6	
Defence	293.1	-	-	293.1	348.3	-	-	348.3	
Public order and safety	3,602.4	19.3	-	3,621.7	3,968.3	20.8	-	3,989.1	
Community and Social Services	24,253.9	600.6	1,111.6	25,966.1	26,913.1	556.2	1,081.1	28,550.4	
Education	7,028.2	141.9	12.4	7,182.5	7,476.1	125.2	13.0	7,614.3	
Health	3,965.2	140.0	-	4,105.2	4,213.3	156.9	-	4,370.2	
Social security and welfare	9,499.7	36.1	146.1	9,681.9	11,200.9	42.2	151.7	11,394.8	
Housing and community amenities	3,216.4	180.9	763.0	4,160.3	3,436.8	140.5	753.9	4,331.2	
Recreational, cultural and religious services	544.4	101.7	190.1	836.2	586.0	91.4	162.5	839.9	
Economic Services	4,377.8	305.6	432.7	5,116.1	5,454.8	352.5	451.3	6,258.6	
Fuel and energy	69.2	-	-	69.2	38.0	-	-	38.0	
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	1,667.4	158.1	-	1,825.5	1,455.6	169.1	-	1,624.7	
Mining and mineral resources, manufacturing & construction	182.7	-	309.1	491.8	168.2	-	335.0	503.2	
Transportation & communication	610.2	133.8	123.6	867.6	1,491.4	163.8	111.8	1,767.0	
Other economic services	1,848.3	13.7	-	1,862.0	2,301.6	19.6	4.5	2,325.7	
Other functions	4,669.4	0.0	7.8	4,677.2	5,139.3	0.0	3.3	5,142.6	
Other expenditure	4,669.4	-	7.8	4,677.2	5,139.3	-	3.3	5,142.6	
Public debt interest	4,669.4	-	7.8	4,677.2	5,139.3	-	3.3	5,142.6	
Other	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.0	
Total	40,696.0	1,121.7	1,987.8	43,805.5	45,774.1	1,098.4	1,993.1	48,865.6	

¹ Revised

Table 4.3.3 - Economic classification of expenditure, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006

Economic categories	2002/2003				2003/2004			
	Central Government	Regional Government *	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.
Current expenditure	29,412.6	445.9	1,314.9	31,173.4	33,010.4	658.2	1,527.0	35,195.6
Wages and salaries	11,613.8	303.5	754.6	12,671.9	13,666.9	445.4	855.9	14,968.2
Employer contributions to pension schemes	195.0	-	-	195.0	220.0	-	-	220.0
Other purchases of goods and services	4,017.9	66.6	423.5	4,508.0	4,353.0	101.5	511.8	4,966.3
Interest payments	4,439.6	-	8.5	4,448.1	5,077.7	-	7.9	5,085.6
Subsidies and other current transfers	9,146.3	75.8	128.3	9,350.4	9,692.8	111.3	151.4	9,955.5
Subsidies	1,322.5	-	-	1,322.5	955.2	2.1	-	957.3
Transfers to nonprofit institutions and households	7,702.5	75.8	128.3	7,906.6	8,606.6	109.2	151.4	8,867.2
Transfer abroad	121.3	-	-	121.3	131.0	-	-	131.0
Capital expenditure	6,796.4	267.3	260.7	7,324.4	6,619.3	396.7	359.2	7,375.2
Acquisition of fixed capital assets	6,079.4	252.4	260.7	6,592.5	5,843.8	396.7	359.2	6,599.7
Purchase of land	164.4	-	-	164.4	97.4	-	-	97.4
Capital transfers	552.6	14.9	-	567.5	678.1	-	-	678.1
<i>To nonfinancial public enterprises</i>	225.1	-	-	225.1	305.7	-	-	305.7
<i>To public financial institutions</i>	192.0	14.9	-	206.9	213.8	-	-	213.8
<i>Other domestic transfers</i>	98.9	-	-	98.9	152.1	-	-	152.1
<i>Abroad</i>	36.6	-	-	36.6	6.5	-	-	6.5
Total	36,209.0	713.2	1,575.6	38,497.8	39,629.7	1,054.9	1,886.2	42,570.8

* Rodrigues Regional Assembly as from October 2002

Table 4.33 (Cont'd) - Economic classification of expenditure, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006

Economic categories	R million									
	2004/2005					2005/2006				
	Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.	Central Government	Regional Government	Local Government	Consolidated General Govt.		
Current expenditure	35,114.1	701.3	1,675.7	37,491.1	39,323.1	748.6	1,713.3	41,785.0		
Wages and salaries	14,772.3	476.5	927.2	16,176.0	15,513.4	492.2	983.7	16,989.3		
Employer contributions to pension schemes	250.0	-	-	250.0	265.0	-	-	265.0		
Other purchases of goods and services	4,786.4	110.0	553.3	5,449.7	5,792.4	127.0	551.9	6,471.3		
Interest payments	4,669.4	-	7.8	4,677.2	5,139.3	-	3.3	5,142.6		
Subsidies and other current transfers	10,636.0	114.8	187.4	10,938.2	12,613.0	129.4	174.4	12,916.8		
Subsidies	1,040.6	3.1	-	1,043.7	1,651.4	4.6	-	1,656.0		
Transfers to nonprofit institutions and households	9,471.1	111.7	186.8	9,769.6	10,772.5	124.8	173.2	11,070.5		
Transfer abroad	124.3	-	0.6	124.9	189.1	-	1.2	190.3		
Capital expenditure	5,581.9	420.4	312.1	6,314.4	6,914.5	349.8	279.8	7,544.1		
Acquisition of fixed capital assets	4,985.0	409.8	310.3	5,705.1	5,055.1	349.8	279.8	5,684.7		
Purchase of land	49.6	10.6	1.8	62.0	147.7	-	-	147.7		
Capital transfers	547.3	-	-	547.3	1,711.7	-	-	1,711.7		
<i>To nonfinancial public enterprises</i>	238.6	-	-	238.6	952.6	-	-	952.6		
<i>To public financial institutions</i>	183.5	-	-	183.5	203.2	-	-	203.2		
<i>Other domestic transfers</i>	118.7	-	-	118.7	85.8	-	-	85.8		
<i>Abroad</i>	6.5	-	-	6.5	6.6	-	-	6.6		
Total	40,696.0	1,121.7	1,987.8	43,805.5	46,237.6	1,098.4	1,993.1	49,329.1		

SECTION 5 - INCOME TAX

Table 5.1 - Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007

Range of gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2003/2004 ¹				Year of assessment 2004/2005 ¹			
	Number of taxpayers ¹	Gross income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million	Number of taxpayers ¹	Gross income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million
75,000 or less	6	-	-	-	22	1	2	-
75,001 - 100,000	2,221	212	8	1	104	10	3	0
100,001 - 150,000	12,095	1,494	207	34	8,055	1,042	217	34
150,001 - 200,000	11,600	2,024	399	77	9,436	1,665	423	80
200,001 - 250,000	7,495	1,674	375	78	10,131	2,262	583	114
250,001 - 500,000	14,532	4,886	1,406	318	19,772	6,754	2,058	422
500,001 - 750,000	2,637	1,573	654	157	4,364	2,622	1,129	219
750,001 - 1,000,000	830	713	360	88	1,432	1,232	633	115
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	590	708	428	105	1,089	1,313	812	150
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	214	365	258	64	422	728	522	84
Over 2,000,000	302	976	816	203	664	2,485	2,135	310
	52,522	14,625	4,911	1,125	55,491	20,115	8,516	1,528

¹ Figures are provisional and subject to amendment

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

Table 5.1 (Cont'd) - Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of gross income, years of assessment, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007

Range of gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2005/2006 ¹				Year of assessment 2006/2007 ¹			
	Number of taxpayers ¹	Gross income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million	Number of taxpayers ¹	Gross income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million
75,000 or less	55	2	6	0	198	9	19	1
75,001 - 100,000	104	10	5	0	138	12	13	0
100,001 - 150,000	5,871	777	159	17	5,037	681	150	12
150,001 - 200,000	8,898	1,569	385	54	8,819	1,549	376	44
200,001 - 250,000	10,255	2,314	577	93	8,973	2,025	520	72
250,001 - 500,000	22,801	7,814	2,269	415	23,341	8,046	2,274	366
500,001 - 750,000	5,057	3,039	1,248	234	5,400	3,252	1,250	211
750,001 - 1,000,000	1,748	1,499	743	133	1,990	1,710	812	133
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	1,293	1,555	948	176	1,401	1,690	1,000	163
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	505	863	606	118	547	939	677	107
Over 2,000,000	801	3,139	2,644	438	895	3,364	2,766	415
	57,388	22,581	9,589	1,676	56,739	23,277	9,855	1,525

¹ Figures are provisional and subject to amendment

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

Table 5.2 - Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007

Range of liable income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2003/2004 ¹				Year of assessment 2004/2005 ¹			
	Number of companies	Liable income (R Mn)	Chargeable income (R Mn)	Tax payable(R Mn)	Number of companies	Liable income(R Mn)	Chargeable income(R Mn)	Tax payable(R Mn)
25,000 or less	340	4	4	1	355	4.2	4.0	0.9
25,001 - 50,000	283	11	10	2	253	9.3	8.6	2.0
50,001 - 100,000	324	24	22	4	367	26.6	25.3	5.7
100,001 - 150,000	234	28	26	6	245	30.2	28.0	6.1
150,001 - 250,000	255	50	46	10	323	62.3	56.9	11.6
250,001 - 500,000	375	135	124	23	405	146.3	134.8	26.3
500,001 - 750,000	201	124	116	22	243	149.7	137.1	24.8
750,001 - 1,000,000	177	154	144	25	179	159.8	145.0	24.8
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	247	303	282	48	270	333.4	308.0	51.1
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	121	209	197	31	166	285.8	272.4	44.6
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	375	1,213	1,171	181	439	1,475.4	1,344.9	189.8
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	196	1,343	1,300	179	293	2,152.4	2,001.7	256.9
Over 10,000,000	335	22,137	21,687	1,724	538	61,903.7	62,075.3	2,873.5
Total	3,463	25,735	25,129	2,256	4,076	66,739	66,542	3,518

¹ Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

Table 5.2 (Cont'd) - Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of liable income, years of assessment, 2003/2004 - 2006/2007

Range of liable income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2005/2006 ¹				Year of assessment 2006/2007 ¹			
	Number of companies	Liable income(R Mn)	Chargeable income(R Mn)	Tax payable(R Mn)	Number of companies	Liable income(R Mn)	Chargeable income(R Mn)	Tax payable(R Mn)
25,000 or less	420	5	5	1	505	6	6	1
25,001 - 50,000	312	12	11	3	314	12	11	3
50,001 - 100,000	443	33	29	7	457	35	31	7
100,001 - 150,000	282	35	32	7	291	36	33	7
150,001 - 250,000	369	73	67	14	342	68	61	13
250,001 - 500,000	447	163	151	30	506	202	165	34
500,001 - 750,000	278	169	154	29	290	180	168	35
750,001 - 1,000,000	207	190	165	29	199	171	157	30
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	253	311	293	49	225	275	257	58
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	173	298	281	41	172	298	283	46
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	493	1,609	1,537	254	451	1,446	1,378	199
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	295	2,101	2,002	310	287	2,057	1,903	254
Over 10,000,000	577	70,814	68,520	3,682	643	71,562	70,889	4,748
Total	4,549	75,811	73,247	4,453	4,682	76,347	75,342	5,436

¹ Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

SECTION 6 - FINANCIAL CORPORATION SECTOR

Table 6.1 - Assets of the Bank of Mauritius, 2003 - 2006

End of Period	External					Local				Other assets	
	Grand Total	Total	Balances with banks	Treasury Bills	Securities	S.D.R. ¹	Suspense A/C Interest Receivable and Notes & Coins	Total	Government Securities		Discounts and advances
2003	44,403.1	40,847.6	23,351.8	0.0	16,530.0	665.8	300.0	3,555.5	799.6	2,214.2	541.7
2004	49,832.2	45,007.7	19,394.4	0.0	24,411.8	765.1	436.4	4,824.5	1,869.9	2,032.8	921.8
2005	48,480.1	41,116.5	17,872.6	0.0	22,137.1	787.5	319.3	7,363.6	3,701.9	2,078.6	1,583.1
2006	54,715.3	44,127.1	28,303.9	0.0	14,338.7	945.3	539.2	10,588.2	6,962.0	1,623.6	2,002.6
2006 : 1st Qr	47,569.5	41,420.8	26,443.4	0.0	13,826.0	802.2	349.2	6,148.7	2,535.6	1,917.8	1,695.3
2nd Qr	49,987.1	42,458.6	27,431.4	0.0	13,815.3	823.7	388.2	7,528.5	3,856.1	1,817.1	1,855.3
3rd Qr	52,339.6	43,015.2	26,948.6	0.0	14,726.5	879.8	460.3	9,324.4	5,573.8	1,788.8	1,961.8
4th Qr	54,715.3	44,127.1	28,303.9	0.0	14,338.7	945.3	539.2	10,588.2	6,962.0	1,623.6	2,002.6

Million Rupees

¹ Special Drawing Rights.

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

Table 6.2 - Liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius, 2003 - 2006

End of period	Grand Total	Capital and reserves	Notes in circulation	Coins in circulation	Deposits				Other Liabilities ¹	
					Total deposits	Demand				Other deposits
						Government	Bankers	Other		
2003	44,403.0	33.0	12,681.2	380.6	9,025.3	5,732.2	3,138.7	154.4	13,741.0	
2004	49,832.2	33.0	13,896.8	405.0	6,652.5	1,903.2	4,492.1	257.2	19,255.9	
2005	48,480.0	1,390.3	14,791.9	431.6	8,942.9	1,935.1	6,544.2	463.6	18,538.3	
2006	54,715.3	1,696.5	15,972.6	457.5	9,519.3	837.0	8,102.2	580.1	26,065.2	
2006 : 1st Qr	47,569.5	1,390.3	12,192.0	433.3	10,805.2	2,090.9	8,270.5	443.8	18,694.9	
2nd Qr	49,987.1	1,696.5	11,892.7	434.8	11,963.4	2,210.3	9,047.5	705.6	19,965.7	
3rd Qr	52,339.6	1,696.5	12,446.9	435.1	11,383.4	2,033.9	8,846.9	502.6	22,767.5	
4th Qr	54,715.3	1,696.5	15,976.6	457.5	9,519.3	837.0	8,102.2	580.1	26,065.2	

Million Rupees

¹ Including Bank of Mauritius Bills as from December 1991.

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

Table 6.3 - Net International Reserves, 2003 - 2006

Million Rupees					
End of Period	Bank of Mauritius Foreign Assets	Government of Mauritius Foreign Assets	Reserve position in the I.M.F	Commercial Banks Net Foreign Assets ¹	Total Reserves
2003	40,805.0	0.8	848.0	7,247.0	48,901.0
2004	44,948.0	1.3	958.0	6,917.0	52,824.0
2005	41,116.0	0.6	767.0	14,513.0	56,397.0
2006	44,127.0	0.3	543.0	29,522.0	74,192.0
2006 : 1st Qr	41,412.0	0.4	566.0	20,418.0	62,396.0
2nd Qr	42,454.0	0.3	538.0	18,981.0	61,974.0
3rd Qr	43,015.0	0.3	566.0	25,102.0	68,684.0
4th Qr	44,127.0	0.3	543.0	29,522.0	74,192.0

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

¹ As from 2005 includes both former category 1 and category 2 banks following the promulgation of the Banking Act 2004 which has provided banking business to be conducted under a single banking licence regime.

Table 6.4 - Money supply and aggregated monetary supply, 2003 - 2006

Million Rupees										
End of Period	Currency with public	Demand deposits			Total money supply	Quasi - Money				Aggregated monetary resources
		Bank of Mauritius	Commercial banks	Total		Saving deposits	Time deposits ¹	Foreign Currency ²	Total	
2003	9,347.0	115.4	10,940.5	11,055.9	20,402.9	54,210.3	43,054.8	13,631.4	110,896.5	131,299.4
2004	10,731.2	203.3	12,682.7	12,886.0	23,617.2	62,874.0	42,552.3	18,588.0	125,014.3	148,631.5
2005	11,743.7	417.5	13,796.9 ³	14,214.4	25,958.1	66,162.0	46,341.9	31,256.2	143,760.1	169,718.2
2006	13,107.9	540.9	14,515.6	15,056.5	28,164.3	70,740.1	50,379.8	37,419.9	158,539.7	186,704.1
2006 1st Qr	10,543.6	407.4	12,381.0	12,788.4	23,332.0	68,324.6	48,657.1	34,564.5	151,546.2	174,878.1
2nd Qr	10,511.6	668.9	13,888.2	14,557.1	25,068.7	69,097.3	49,361.2	33,999.6	152,458.2	177,526.9
3rd Qr	10,964.5	469.6	14,271.4	14,741.0	25,705.5	69,248.1	50,918.9	35,010.7	155,177.7	180,883.2
4th Qr	13,107.9	540.9	14,515.6	15,056.5	28,164.3	70,740.1	50,379.8	37,419.9	158,539.7	186,704.1

¹ Include margin deposit

Source: Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius.

² As from September 2005, include bonds issued by one bank

³ includes both former category 1 and category 2 banks following the promulgation of the Banking Act 2004 which has provided banking business to be conducted under a single banking licence regime.

Table 6.5 - Banks holding a Category 1 Banking Licence - Assets, 2003 - 2006

Million Rupees

End of Period	Reserves				Foreign Assets				Claims on Government ¹					Claims on Private Sector					
	Cash in Hand	Balances with BOM	BOM Bills	Total	Balances with Banks Abroad	Foreign Bills Discounted	Foreign Notes and Coins	Total	Treasury Bills	Govt Securities	Advances to Govt		Local Bills Discounted	Bills Receivable	Local Investments	Loans and Advances	Total	Other Assets	Total Assets
											Local Loans	Local							
2003	3,714.8	3,140.1	5,595.3	12,450.1	7,202.6	1,666.9	275.2	13,125.1	30,000.4	2,361.3	-	32,361.8	636.8	2,219.2	8,942.4	76,625.9	88,424.2	15,320.5	161,681.7
2004	3,570.6	4,492.1	5,700.0	13,762.9	8,025.0	1,784.0	303.9	14,454.4	35,727.0	3,343.9	-	39,070.6	1,105.5	2,697.6	8,171.5	86,383.4	98,357.9	18,072.5	183,718.4
2005 ²	3,479.8	6,541.8	2,998.1	13,019.7	130,923.8	2,448.9	377.3	236,400.0	32,994.1	7,928.2	-	40,922.3	1,217.7	2,675.6	7,242.5	104,878.5	116,014.3	25,054.8	439,795.2
2006 ²	3,322.2	8,087.3	753.2	12,162.7	260,409.0	3,839.7	411.2	394,069.4	26,725.9	11,842.5	-	38,568.4	1,084.4	2,819.1	8,913.7	118,513.3	131,332.5	24,240.2	609,274.8

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

¹ Include claims on Public Corporations, State and Local government² includes both former category1 and category2 banks following the promulgation of the Banking Act 2004 which has provided banking business to be conducted under a single banking licence regime.**Table 6.6 - Banks holding a Category 1 Banking Licence - Liabilities, 2003 - 2006**

Million Rupees

End of period	Capital and reserves	Private Sector Deposits			Govt. Deposits	Inter-Bank Deposits	Credit from BOM	Borrowing from			Bills Payable	Bills Re-discounted	Other Liabilities ³	Total Liabilities	
		Demand	Savings ¹	Time ²				Total	Banks in Mauritius	Banks Abroad					Other Bank Like Institution
2003	15,602.8	10,940.5	54,210.3	43,054.8	108,205.6	207.7	695.0	2,157.0	3.0	5,877.6	269.7	193.9	-	14,837.8	161,681.7
2004	19,214.2	12,682.7	62,874.0	42,552.4	118,109.1	765.0	384.9	1,936.4	7.2	7,533.2	984.6	131.5	-	15,664.2	183,718.4
2005 ⁴	34,574.4	14,110.5	67,501.4	47,244.5	128,856.4	1,010.2	1,437.3	1,987.5	1,076.5	64,852.6	1,076.5	166.1	-	31,652.4	439,795.2
2006 ⁴	38,264.3	15,094.6	72,630.5	52,007.6	139,732.7	1,942.5	922.4	1,535.7	1,710.8	85,821.3	188.9	188.9	-	39,696.6	609,274.8

¹ Includes margin deposits² As from September 2005, include bonds issued by one bank³ Includes borrowings from other institutions (local and foreign)⁴ includes both former category1 and category2 banks following the promulgation of the Banking Act 2004 which has provided banking business to be conducted under a single banking licence regime.

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

Table 6.7 - Sectorwise distribution of commercial banks' credit to the Private Sector: March - December 2006

(As on the last day of the month)

Million Rupees

SECTORS	Mar 06	Jun 06	Sep 06 ¹	Dec 06 ¹
Agriculture & Fishing	7,574.7	7,844.4	7,870.7	7,736.3
Sugar Industry - Estates	4,914.3	5,105.4	4,862.5	4,556.1
Sugar Industry - Others	880.5	706.2	743.6	899.9
Agricultural Development Certificate Holders	19.2	17.2	21.9	20.0
Sugarcane Planters	624.5	626.0	637.9	734.8
Animal Breeding	662.5	684.4	672.5	645.5
Fishing	82.7	84.3	70.0	99.6
Other	391.0	620.9	862.3	780.4
Manufacturing	14,682.9	14,975.8	15,077.7	15,217.0
Export Enterprise Certificate Holders	6,689.3	6,820.5	6,843.7	6,568.9
Export Service Certificate Holders	186.2	252.0	254.0	285.5
Pioneer Status Certificate Holders	275.4	261.7	242.5	221.9
Small and Medium Enterprise Certificate Holders	90.9	89.0	92.7	101.9
Strategic Local Enterprise Certificate Holders	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Food & Beverages	2,523.8	2,779.2	2,641.2	2,893.7
Other	4,916.5	4,773.4	5,003.6	5,145.1
Tourism	15,277.9	15,340.5	16,036.4	17,958.8
Hotels	6,734.2	6,742.9	7,106.2	8,601.8
Tour Operators & Travel Agents	472.1	497.2	522.1	526.1
Hotel Development Certificate Holders	972.9	802.3	816.0	853.5
Hotel Management Service Certificate Holders	6,324.3	6,381.2	6,604.8	6,880.0
Other	774.4	916.9	987.3	1,097.4
Transport	1,678.8	1,681.5	1,827.0	1,856.6
Buses, Lorries, Trucks & Cars	510.9	530.1	529.9	527.6
Shipping & Freight Forwarders	863.2	908.9	1,030.3	1,075.4
Other	304.7	242.5	266.8	253.6
Construction	18,954.3	19,474.9	20,150.9	20,886.6
Building & Housing Contractors	1,770.1	1,574.8	1,694.7	1,681.4
Property Development	1,397.6	1,422.7	1,455.3	1,563.0
Housing	12,703.4	13,273.5	13,631.6	14,046.4
Housing Development Certificate Holders	5.4	5.3	8.8	8.7
Industrial Building Enterprise Certificate Holders	286.1	289.7	284.7	270.4
Other	2,791.7	2,908.9	3,075.8	3,316.7
Traders	17,331.4	17,712.5	18,370.4	20,322.2
Wholesalers	4,986.8	4,963.6	5,005.8	5,518.4
Other	12,344.6	12,748.9	13,364.6	14,803.8
New Economy	392.8	492.2	489.4	523.7
Telecommunications	158.8	179.8	166.0	186.8
Other	234.0	312.4	323.4	336.9
Financial and Business Services	11,054.9	13,343.7	14,862.7	16,003.3
Stockbrokers & Stockbroking Companies	10.2	14.9	11.7	11.0
Insurance Companies	355.9	181.6	292.9	248.6
Leasing Companies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other	10,688.8	13,147.2	14,558.1	15,743.7
Infrastructure	2,240.9	2,832.8	3,271.7	3,446.6
Airport Development	24.0	0.4	0.9	1.4
Power Generation	2,120.2	2,786.5	3,215.3	3,390.6
Other	96.7	45.9	55.5	54.6
Statutory and Para-Statal Bodies	9,836.7	9,018.0	10,295.9	9,446.4
Freeport Enterprise Certificate Holders	244.1	355.9	296.0	299.7
Personal & Professional	11,508.8	11,942.9	12,441.0	12,908.1
Other Customers	4,409.0	4,456.4	4,538.9	4,727.1
TOTAL	115,187.2	119,471.5	125,528.7	131,332.4

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

¹ includes both former category 1 and category 2 banks following the promulgation of the Banking Act 2004 which has provided banking business to be conducted under a single banking licence regime

Table 6.8 - Foreign exchange rates, 2005 - 2006 (end of the month) ¹

Country	Currency	Jun 05		Dec 05		Jun 06		Dec 06	
		Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling
Australia	Australian dollar 1	21.99	22.69	22.05	22.69	22.41	23.13	26.13	26.95
Hong Kong	Hong Kong dollar 1	3.72	3.85	3.90	4.03	3.92	4.06	4.24	4.37
India	Indian rupee 100	66.00	69.00	66.00	69.00	66.00	68.00	74.00	77.00
Japan	Japanese yen 100	26.04	26.92	25.50	26.37	26.31	27.19	27.90	28.84
Kenya	Kenya shilling 100	38.11	39.67	41.76	43.46	41.37	43.06	47.40	49.24
Malagasy (Rep.)	Malagasy franc 100 ²	1.53	1.55	1.49	1.52	1.49	1.50	1.68	1.73
Malawi	Malawi kwacha 1	0.23	0.25	0.24	0.25	0.22	0.23	0.23	0.24
New Zealand	New Zealand dollar 1	20.18	20.93	20.50	21.26	18.42	19.09	23.01	23.78
Pakistan	Pakistan rupee 100	48.95	51.24	50.85	53.23	50.73	53.18	53.26	55.90
Seychelles	Seychelles rupee 1	5.50	5.77	5.71	6.00	5.76	6.04	6.18	6.49
Singapore	Singapore dollar 1	17.18	17.77	18.09	18.72	19.09	19.75	21.39	22.09
South Africa	South African rand 1	4.33	4.52	4.77	4.98	4.29	4.48	4.75	4.97
Switzerland	Swiss franc 1	22.35	23.14	22.72	23.52	24.37	25.23	26.67	27.56
Tanzania	Tanzania shilling 100	2.54	2.67	2.56	2.69	2.39	2.52	2.52	2.65
Uganda	Uganda shilling 100	1.63	1.72	1.64	1.73	1.61	1.69	1.82	1.92
United States	US dollar 1	28.57	29.61	29.73	30.79	29.97	31.01	32.31	33.42
United Kingdom	Pound sterling 1	51.60	53.54	51.32	53.27	54.97	57.02	64.58	66.95
Zambia	Zambia kwacha 1	0.63	0.66	0.85	0.90	0.88	0.93	0.73	0.79
Euro area	Euro 1	34.49	35.82	35.30	36.65	38.26	39.73	43.53	45.20

Source: Bank of Mauritius

¹ The Exchange rate of the rupee is based on the average indicative selling rates for T.T. & D.D. of Banks² As from Monday 3 January 2005, Madagascar abandoned the Malagasy Franc and switched to the new Ariary currency, which was launched on 31 July 2003 at five times parity with the Malagasy Franc

(Rupees)

Table 6.9 - Principal Interest Rates: December 2005 - December 2006*(As on the last day of the month)*

	Per cent per annum		
	Dec 05	Jun 06	Dec 06
I. LENDING			
Bank of Mauritius			
Lombard Rate ¹	11.50	11.50	13.00
Bank Rate	7.66	7.30	12.45
Repo Rate ²			8.50
Banks			
A. Prime Lending Rate	9.20-10.25	9.20-10.25	10.70-11.75
B. Sectoral Rates			
1. Agriculture & Fishing	7.50-21.00	7.50-21.00	7.50-21.00
of which			
- Sugar Industry	7.50-19.75	7.50-19.75	7.50-19.25
2. Manufacturing	8.25-21.00	8.25-21.00	8.25-21.90
of which			
- Export Enterprise Certificate Holders	8.75-19.25	8.75-21.00	10.70-19.75
3. Tourism	7.50-21.00	8.00-21.00	8.25-23.70
of which			
- Hotels	8.15-21.00	8.15-21.00	8.15-21.75
4. Transport	8.00-21.00	8.00-21.00	8.00-21.75
5. Construction	6.25-21.25	6.25-21.00	6.25-22.00
of which			
- Housing	8.00-18.50	8.00-21.00	8.00-21.00
6. Traders	7.50-22.50	7.50-22.50	7.75-24.00
7. Information communication and Technology	8.25-21.00	9.00-21.00	9.38-21.75
8. Financial and Business Services	7.00-21.00	7.00-21.00	7.00-21.00
9. Infrastructure	7.75-21.00	7.75-19.75	8.88-19.75
10. Global Business Licence Holders	13.25	13.25-21.00	11.00-21.00
11. State and Local Governments	10.00-19.75	11.00-19.75	9.25-19.75
12. Public Nonfinancial Corporations	7.50-21.00	8.25-21.00	8.25-21.00
13. Freeport Enterprise Certificate Holders	9.00-13.75	9.00-13.75	9.00-15.25
14. Health Development Certificate Holders	9.75-21.00	10.00-21.00	9.75-21.00
15. Modernisation and Expansion Enterprise Cert. Holders			18.00
16. Personal	7.75-21.00	8.00-21.75	8.00-21.00
17. Professional	8.00-21.75	8.00-21.00	8.00-21.00
18. Human Resource Development Certificate Holders	9.50-15.25		
19. Education	9.50-21.00	7.63-19.75	8.67-21.00
20. Media, Entertainment and Recreational Activities	7.00-21.00	7.00-21.00	7.00-19.75
21. Other Customers	9.25-22.50	9.25-22.5	10.00-24.00
II. DEPOSITS			
1. Savings	5.70-6.27	5.70-6.27	7.20-7.60
2. Time			
Call	5.50-7.10	5.50-6.50	7.00-7.50
7 Days' Notice	5.00-8.75	5.00-8.75	6.50-10.25
Exceeding 7 Days & Up to 1 Month	5.00-6.30	5.70-7.35	7.20-10.90
Exceeding 1 Month & Up to 3 Months	5.00-7.63	5.50-7.63	7.20-11.65
Exceeding 3 Months & Up to 6 Months	4.50-7.75	4.50-8.00	7.35-11.90
Exceeding 6 Months & Up to 9 Months	4.63-7.87	4.63-8.25	4.63-10.70
Exceeding 9 Months & Up to 12 Months	4.63-8.88	4.63-8.88	4.63-11.50
Exceeding 12 Months & Up to 18 Months	4.75-9.10	4.75-8.75	4.75-14.00
Exceeding 18 Months & Up to 24 Months	4.75-9.00	4.75-9.00	4.75-11.60
Exceeding 24 Months & Up to 36 Months	4.75-10.00	4.75-10.00	4.75-12.00
Exceeding 36 Months & Up to 48 Months	5.00-12.50	5.00-12.50	5.00-14.00
Exceeding 48 Months & Up to 60 Months	5.00-13.00	5.00-13.00	5.00-14.50
Exceeding 60 Months	6.95-10.50	7.25-10.50	8.75-14.50

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

¹ The Lombard Rate has been abolished on 18 December 2006.² Effective 18 December 2006, the Repo Rate is used as the key policy rate and has been set at 8.50% per annum.

Table 6.10 - Mauritius Post & Cooperative Bank Ltd 2005 – 2006

Period	Deposits during period Million Rupees	Withdrawal during period Million Rupees	Accumulated balance at end of period Million Rupees	Number of accounts at end of period
2005	1,180.8	853.7	4,516.1	228,986
2006	1,768.6	1,263.5	5,549.5	252,027
2006 1st quarter	376.2	247.5	4,886.8	234,854
2nd quarter	397.0	294.7	4,894.6	240,653
3rd quarter	454.0	348.4	5,191.8	246,350
4th quarter	541.4	372.9	5,549.5	252,027

Note: Post Office Savings Bank has been merged with Mauritius Post & Cooperative Bank Ltd on 19th April 2004. Separate figures for Post Office savings Bank only are not available as from that date.

**Table 6.11 - Assets and liabilities of Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd.
(at end of June), 2003- 2006**

	Million Rupees			
	2003	2004	2005	2006
ASSETS				
Current	1,826.2	2,010.7	2066.9	2270.4
Cash in hand and at Banks	669.4	658.7	497.5	469.3
Bonds & Govt. Securities	-	-	-	-
Other current assets	1,156.8	1,352.0	1569.4	1801.1
Portfolio	5,217.3	4,887.6	5158.7	5622.0
Total Portfolio (Net)	3,257.0	2,658.7	2799.6	2881.7
Industrial Estates (Net)	1,393.0	1,496.8	1509.9	1629.0
Other Fixed Assets (Net)	158.4	164.6	175.0	238.8
Exchange Rev. Adj. A/c (Including Investment Funds)	408.8	567.5	674.2	872.5
TOTAL ASSETS	7,043.5	6,898.3	7225.6	7892.3
LIABILITIES & NET WORTH				
Liabilities	4,902.1	5,173.4	5371.8	5780.2
Current Liabilities	367.3	440.6	339.5	450.9
Savings and Fixed Deposit (Including Contingency Reserves)	340.1	519.0	611.3	669.7
Long Term Debt	4,123.3	4,171.2	4368.8	4604.5
Bonds	-	-	-	-
Funds	71.4	42.6	52.2	55.1
Net Worth	2,141.4	1,724.9	1853.8	2112.1
Paid-in Capital	125.0	125.0	125.0	125.0
Reserves and Retained Earnings	1,796.2	1,507.5	1626.3	1855.6
Grant for Small Entrepreneurs	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax liability	220.2	92.4	102.5	131.5
TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET WORTH	7,043.5	6,898.3	7225.6	7892.3

Source: Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd.

Table 6.12- Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Company Ltd.
(at end of June), 2003- 2006

	Million Rupees			
	2003	2004	2005	2006
ASSETS				
Cash in hand on deposit	389.7	391.4	108.8	261.0
Housing loans	5,360.0	5,286.7	5,609.1	5,802.2
Investment (at cost)	-	12.6	32.9	33.2
Other assets	536.8	813.7	895.6	871.6
Total	6,286.5	6,504.4	6,646.4	6,968.0
LIABILITIES				
Equity	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Reserves and funds	1,365.0	1,425.7	1,572.8	1,709.6
Loans:				
Local				
Government of Mauritius	117.9	107.6	68.6	60.3
Development Bank of Mauritius	-	-	-	-
Other local loans	2,931.8	2,488.5	2,349.1	2,483.9
External				
European Development Fund	28.6	27.4	26.0	24.0
Commonwealth Development Corporation	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	1,743.6	2,355.2	2,529.9	2,589.5
Total	6,286.5	6,504.4	6,646.4	6,968.0

Source: Mauritius Housing Company Ltd.

Table 6.13 - Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board
(at end of June), 2003 - 2006

	Million Rupees			
	2003	2004	2005	2006
ASSETS				
Cash at bank	8.8	5.6	7.5	4.3
Loans and deposits	497.5	611.2	984.1	1,088.3
Compensation from reinsurers	-	-	-	-
Other assets	1,662.8	2,610.4	2,802.4	3,088.7
Total	2,169.1	3,227.3	3,794.0	4,181.3
LIABILITIES				
Sugar Insurance Fund	1,883.6	2,319.8	2,621.6	2,925.0
Reserve Fund	104.0	376.3	440.2	527.4
Estimated reinsurance premium	-	72.9	55.2	49.8
Compensation (current crop)	6.4	352.1	575.7	583.6
Other liabilities	175.1	106.2	101.3	95.6
Total	2,169.1	3,227.3	3,794.0	4,181.3

Source : Sugar Insurance Fund Board

Table 6.14 - Distribution of assets of registered insurers, 2004 & 2005

Rs '000

	2004	2005
House & Landed property	1,402,710	1,612,483
Loans to Directors	47,808	20,778
Mortgages on Property	5,869,164	5,916,664
Loan on Insurance Policies	273,483	304,570
Loan on Personal Securities	14,975	17,545
Other Loans	637,722	770,971
Government Securities	8,334,455	10,273,059
Fixed Deposits	196,355	249,636
Other Securities & Deposits	444,908	2,264,925
Inv. In related companies	4,732,205	4,912,060
Other Investments	9,654,968	8,695,885
Short Term Deposits	1,907,251	2,462,880
Outstanding Premium	842,026	952,690
Amt receivable from Insurers	37,294	42,692
Reinsurers	266,589	321,163
Other Accounts receivable	344,717	353,545
Interest, Dividend & Rent Receivable	650,290	988,955
Sundry Debtors	227,074	375,272
Cash in Hand	44,698	38,325
Bank Balance	513,247	909,045
Other Assets	594,491	656,502
Total	37,036,430	42,139,643

Source : Financial Services Commission

Table 6.15 - Distribution of liabilities of registered insurers, 2004 & 2005

Rs '000

	2004	2005
Amount due to Insurers	15,663	8,978
Amount due to Reinsurers	324,431	391,751
Amt. Payable to Policy Holders	62,013	131,190
Other Creditors	526,703	512,071
Outs. Claims Reserves	811,313	822,229
Short Term Borrowings	106,577	205,911
Taxation	122,138	117,146
Long Term Borrowings	797,979	803,822
Other Liabilities	117,332	161,313
Statutory Reserve Fund	258,468	282,706
Other Reserves	1,090,771	1,012,224
Long Term Insurance Fund	29,105,797	31,568,528
General Insurance Fund	656,528	713,300
Other Funds	107,657	2,320,632
Profit & Loss A/C	2,280,168	2,336,353
Paid Up Store Capital	652,894	751,493
Total	37,036,432	42,139,646

Source : Financial Services Commission

SECTION 7 – NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND QUARTERLY NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

1. Introduction.

National Accounts data are compiled according to the recommendations of the 1993 System of National Accounts (SNA93). Concepts and terminologies used are defined below.

Quarterly National Accounts (QNA) estimates starting from the first quarter of 1999 are now published by the Central Statistics Office. These quarterly estimates are compiled according to guidelines provided in the IMF manual entitled “Quarterly National Accounts Manual – Concepts, Data sources and Compilation”, which is itself based on the SNA 93.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

GDP is the aggregate money value of all goods and services produced within a country out of economic activity during a specified period usually a year, before provision for the consumption of fixed capital.

GDP at basic prices

GDP at basic prices is obtained as the difference between output and intermediate consumption whereby output is valued at basic prices and intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices.

The basic price is the amount receivable by the producer exclusive of taxes on products and inclusive of subsidies on products. The equivalent for imported products is the c.i.f. value, i.e. the value at the border of the importing country.

The purchasers' price is the amount payable by the purchaser exclusive of deductible taxes on products (e.g. deductible value added tax).

GDP at market prices

GDP at market prices is equal to the GDP at basic prices plus taxes (net of subsidies) on products.

Gross National Income (GNI)

GDP plus net primary income from abroad gives Gross National Income (GNI).

Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)

Gross National Income (GNI) net of transfers from the rest of the world gives Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI).

Financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM)

FISIM is obtained as the difference between interest received and interest paid by banks excluding those received on own funds. As it is difficult to allocate FISIM to the intermediate consumption of different industries, the total value of FISIM is imputed to a nominal industry with negative value added.

Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF)

GDFCF is the net additions to the physical assets of the country in a year. These consist mainly of investment in buildings, plants, machinery and transport equipment, all valued at market prices.

Change in inventories

Change in inventories includes the value of the physical change in inventories of raw materials, work in progress, and finished goods held by producers.

Consumption expenditure

Consumption expenditure is made up of final consumption expenditure of households and of government.

Government final consumption expenditure is further disaggregated into collective and individual consumption expenditure. **Collective** expenditure consists of the services which government provides to the community as a whole, for example, security and defence whereas **individual** expenditure is made up of expenses incurred in providing services which are mostly beneficial to individuals, mainly in respect of health and education.

Actual Government final consumption expenditure refers to expenditure incurred for the provision of collective services.

Actual final consumption expenditure covers goods and services supplied to households, irrespective of whether these goods and services are actually paid by government or households themselves. Consequently, it consists of expenditure incurred by households and government on the provision of individual services.

Gross National Saving

Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI) less total consumption gives Gross National Saving.

Exports and Imports of goods and services

Both exports and imports of goods are measured f.o.b. Insurance and freight, which represent the difference between the c.i.f and f.o.b values of imports of goods are recorded as imports of services.

Exports and imports of goods are compiled according to the General Trade System, using the national boundary as the statistical frontier. All goods entering the country are recorded in imports and goods leaving the country in exports.

2. Status of figures

2.1 National Accounts

National Accounts estimates are as at March 2007. Data for years 2004 to 2006 are "Revised" whilst those of year 2007 are "Forecast".

The Main assumptions used in estimating 2007 figures are:

<u>Sector</u>	<u>Main assumption</u>	<u>Growth rate</u>
Sugarcane and "sugar milling"	Sugar production of 500,000 tonnes	-1.0%
EPZ	Output, including exports and sales to Freeport, of R 40,000 million	+2.5%
Non-EPZ manufacturing industries		+2.5%
Hotels and restaurants	Tourist arrivals: 850,000 Tourist earnings: R 35,900 million	+7.3%
Construction	Construction and renovation of hotels, ongoing IRS projects and expansion of textile and wearing apparel industries	+7.5%
Wholesale and Retail trade		+5.0%
Financial intermediation		+7.0%

2.2 Quarterly National Accounts

Quarterly data for 2005 and up to the third quarter of 2006 are "Revised estimates" and those for the fourth quarter of 2006 are "First estimates".

Table 7.1 - Main National Accounts aggregates, 2004 - 2007

	Unit	2004 ¹	2005 ¹	2006 ¹	2007 ²
1. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at basic prices	R M	152,425	162,027	181,505	199,560
2. Taxes (net of subsidies) on products	R M	23,172	23,177	24,319	25,002
3. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	R M	175,597	185,204	205,824	224,562
4. Net primary income from the rest of the world	R M	-390	-239	+118	+1,682
5. Gross National Income (GNI)					
at basic prices	R M	152,035	161,788	181,623	201,242
at market prices	R M	175,207	184,965	205,942	226,244
6. Net transfer from the rest of the world	R M	+1,374	+1,797	+2,264	+3,175
7. Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)	R M	176,581	186,762	208,206	229,419
8. Per capita GNI					
at basic prices	R	123,238	130,102	144,952	159,463
at market prices	R	142,020	148,740	164,360	179,274
9. Per capita GDP					
at basic prices	R	123,554	130,295	144,858	158,130
at market prices	R	142,337	148,933	164,266	177,942
10. Compensation of employees	R M	64,378	68,843	74,512	80,579
11. Final consumption expenditure	R M	136,880	154,717	174,836	193,378
households	R M	111,837	127,349	145,481	161,833
general government	R M	25,043	27,368	29,355	31,545
Actual final consumption expenditure	R M	136,880	154,717	174,836	193,378
households	R M	122,180	138,495	157,606	174,769
general government	R M	14,700	16,222	17,230	18,609
12. Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF)	R M	38,003	39,531	49,375	52,623
private sector	R M	26,345	27,773	33,428	38,041
public sector	R M	11,658	11,758	15,947	14,582
13. Gross National Saving (GNS)	R M	39,701	32,045	33,370	36,041
14. Net exports of goods & services	R M	-4,165	-11,127	-23,509	-21,263
Exports of goods & services	R M	94,859	110,940	127,252	141,548
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	<i>R M</i>	<i>94,859</i>	<i>110,940</i>	<i>126,102</i>	<i>141,548</i>
Imports of goods & services	R M	99,024	122,067	150,761	162,811
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	<i>R M</i>	<i>98,805</i>	<i>121,947</i>	<i>143,936</i>	<i>159,886</i>

1/ Revised

2/ Forecast

Table 7.2 - Growth rates and ratios, 2004 - 2007

	2004 ¹	2005 ¹	2006 ¹	2007 ²
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
1. Annual real growth rate of :				
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at basic prices	+4.8	+2.2	+5.0	+5.0
Final consumption expenditure	+7.2	+7.1	+5.5	+4.7
<i>Households</i>	+7.8	+7.3	+5.9	+4.9
<i>General Government</i>	+4.6	+6.1	+3.8	+3.5
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation (GDFCF)	+2.2	-2.4	+18.2	+0.3
GDFCF (excluding aircraft and marine vessel)	+4.8	-2.1	+4.6	+6.9
2. Ratios				
Compensation of employees as a % of GDP at basic prices	42.2	42.5	41.1	40.4
Final consumption expenditure as a % of GDP at market prices	78.0	83.5	84.9	86.1
<i>Households</i>	63.7	68.8	70.7	72.1
<i>General Government</i>	14.3	14.8	14.3	14.0
GDFCF as a % of GDP at market prices	21.6	21.3	24.0	23.4
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	21.5	21.3	21.2	22.1
Public sector's investment as a % of GDFCF	30.7	29.7	32.5	27.7
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	30.3	29.8	23.8	23.5
Gross National Savings (GNS) as a % of GNDI	22.5	17.2	16.0	15.7
Gross National Savings (GNS) as a % of GDP at market prices	22.6	17.3	16.2	16.0
Net exports of goods & services as a % of GDP at market prices				
(+) surplus / (-) deficit	-2.4	-6.0	-11.4	-9.5

1/ Revised

2/ Forecast

Table 7.3 - Gross Domestic Product by industry group at current basic prices, 2004 - 2007

	(R million)			
	2004 ¹	2005 ¹	2006 ¹	2007 ²
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	9,830	9,790	9,988	10,420
Sugarcane	5,261	5,212	4,995	5,093
Other	4,569	4,578	4,993	5,327
Mining and quarrying	87	88	101	106
Manufacturing	31,942	32,187	36,313	38,996
Sugar	1,624	1,609	1,542	1,572
E.P.Z products	13,140	12,108	13,694	14,740
Other	17,178	18,470	21,077	22,684
Electricity, gas and water supply	3,546	3,355	3,591	3,640
Construction	8,835	9,023	10,109	11,624
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	17,327	19,503	22,156	24,800
Wholesale and retail trade	16,350	18,378	20,868	23,335
Other	977	1,125	1,288	1,465
Hotels and restaurants	11,296	12,423	15,431	17,389
Transport, storage and communications	19,682	20,447	22,427	24,169
Financial intermediation	14,875	16,766	18,850	21,424
Insurance	4,200	4,675	5,154	5,736
Banks	8,990	10,141	11,477	13,126
Other	1,685	1,950	2,219	2,562
Real estate, renting and business activities	14,679	16,609	19,015	21,564
Owner occupied dwellings	7,247	8,177	9,091	10,039
Other	7,432	8,432	9,924	11,525
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	10,580	11,460	12,199	13,031
Education	7,087	7,780	8,390	9,064
Health and social work	5,087	5,580	6,267	7,043
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	5,390	6,007	6,785	7,656
FISIM	-7,818	-8,991	-10,117	-11,366
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices	152,425	162,027	181,505	199,560
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	23,172	23,177	24,319	25,002
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	175,597	185,204	205,824	224,562

1/ Revised

2/ Forecast

Table 7.4 - Value added by industry group at current basic prices for General Government, 2004 - 2007

	2004 ¹	2005 ¹	2006 ¹	2007 ²
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	1,033	1,071	1,088	1,114
Sugarcane	0	0	0	0
Other	1,033	1,071	1,088	1,114
Manufacturing	46	47	48	50
Sugar	0	0	0	0
E.P.Z products	0	0	0	0
Other	46	47	48	50
Construction	415	415	387	363
Transport, storage and communications	182	192	198	205
Real estate, renting and business activities	57	62	64	67
Owner occupied dwellings	0	0	0	0
Other	57	62	64	67
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	10,580	11,460	12,199	13,031
Education	3,653	3,905	4,137	4,425
Health and social work	3,097	3,314	3,606	3,953
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	50	50	44	40
General Government	19,113	20,516	21,771	23,248

1/ Revised

2/ Forecast

**Table7.5 - Gross Domestic Product - sectoral real growth rates (% over previous year),
2004 - 2007**

	2004 ¹	2005 ¹	2006 ¹	2007 ²
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	+8.1	-5.4	0.6	0.5
Sugarcane	+10.6	-9.2	-2.9	-1.0
Other	+5.4	-1.1	+4.5	+2.1
Mining and quarrying	+0.4	-3.6	+9.1	+2.0
Manufacturing	+0.5	-5.5	+3.9	+2.4
Sugar	+10.6	-9.2	-2.9	-1.0
E.P.Z products	-6.8	-12.3	+4.6	+2.5
Other	+6.0	0.0	+4.1	+2.5
Electricity , gas and water supply	+4.0	+3.8	+4.4	+3.4
Construction	+0.5	-5.2	+5.1	+7.5
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles, personal and household goods	+5.7	+5.6	+5.4	+5.1
Wholesale and retail trade	+5.5	+5.5	+5.3	+5.0
Other	+8.5	+8.0	+7.0	+7.0
Hotels and restaurants	+2.4	+5.6	+3.5	+7.3
Transport , storage and communications	+8.1	+7.7	+7.2	+7.8
Financial intermediation	+4.3	+5.4	+7.0	+7.0
Insurance	+5.0	+5.0	+5.0	+6.0
Banks	+2.0	+4.8	+7.1	+6.9
Other	+15.9	+9.5	+11.0	+10.0
Real estate, renting and business activities	+6.7	+6.5	+6.2	+6.2
Owner occupied dwellings	+5.3	+4.8	+4.3	+4.2
Other	+8.0	+8.1	+8.1	+8.1
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	+4.3	+5.3	+4.0	+3.2
Education	+6.4	+6.1	+3.5	+2.3
Health and social work	+7.0	+6.2	+7.7	+7.3
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	+7.6	+7.2	+7.6	+6.9
FISIM	-0.4	+7.3	+6.9	+7.0
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices	+4.8	+2.2	+5.0	+5.0
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices exc. sugar	+4.5	+2.8	+5.3	+5.2
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	+12.3	-5.5	-3.8	+0.3
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	+5.7	+1.2	+3.9	+4.5

1/ Revised

2/ Forecast

Table 7.6 - Gross Domestic Product-sectoral deflators (% over previous year), 2004 - 2007

	2004 ¹	2005 ¹	2006 ¹	2007 ²
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	+4.2	+5.3	+1.5	3.8
Sugarcane	+5.5	+9.1	-1.3	3.0
Other	+2.8	+1.3	+4.4	+4.5
Mining and quarrying	+3.0	+4.7	+5.5	+3.0
Manufacturing	+7.4	+6.7	+8.5	+4.9
Sugar	+8.0	+9.1	-1.3	+3.0
E.P.Z products	+7.0	+5.1	+8.1	+5.0
Other	+7.7	+7.5	+9.6	+5.0
Electricity , gas and water supply	0.0	-8.9	2.5	-2.0
Construction	+6.3	+7.7	+6.6	+7.0
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	+6.0	+6.5	+7.8	+6.5
Wholesale and retail trade	+6.0	+6.5	+7.8	+6.5
Other	+6.6	+6.6	+7.0	+6.3
Hotels and restaurants	+16.9	+4.1	+20.0	+5.0
Transport , storage and communications	-1.6	-3.5	2.3	0.0
Financial intermediation	+3.2	+6.9	+5.1	+6.2
Insurance	+6.8	+6.0	+5.0	+5.0
Banks	+2.1	+7.6	+5.7	+7.0
Other	+0.2	+5.7	+2.5	+5.0
Real estate, renting and business activities	+5.7	+6.3	+7.8	+6.7
Owner occupied dwellings	+6.3	+7.7	+6.6	+6.0
Other	+5.0	+5.0	+8.9	+7.4
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	+7.8	+2.9	+2.3	+3.5
Education	+6.1	+3.5	+4.2	+5.6
Health and social work	+7.5	+3.3	+4.3	+4.7
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	+3.5	+4.0	+5.0	+5.6
FISIM	+2.2	+7.2	+5.3	+5.0
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices	+5.7	+4.0	+6.7	+4.7
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	+4.2	+5.8	+9.1	+2.5
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	+5.5	+4.2	+7.0	+4.4

1/ Revised

2/ Forecast

Table 7.7 - Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current prices, 2004 - 2007

	(R Million)			
	2004 ¹	2005 ¹	2006 ¹	2007 ²
Final consumption expenditure	136,880	154,717	174,836	193,378
Households	111,837	127,349	145,481	161,833
General government	25,043	27,368	29,355	31,545
<i>Individual</i>	(10,343)	(11,146)	(12,125)	(12,936)
<i>Collective</i>	(14,700)	(16,222)	(17,230)	(18,609)
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	38,003	39,531	49,375	52,623
Private sector	26,345	27,773	33,428	38,041
Public sector	11,658	11,758	15,947	14,582
Increase in inventories³	4,879	2,083	5,122	-176
Exports of goods & services	94,859	110,940	127,252	141,548
Goods (f.o.b)	54,905	63,219	74,171	82,917
Services	39,954	47,721	53,081	58,631
Less Imports of goods & services	99,024	122,067	150,761	162,811
Goods (f.o.b)	70,911	86,734	108,665	119,558
Services	28,113	35,333	42,096	43,253
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	175,597	185,204	205,824	224,562

Table 7.8 - Expenditure on GDP-Growth rates (% over previous year), 2004 - 2007

	2004 ¹	2005 ¹	2006 ¹	2007 ²
Final consumption expenditure	+7.2	+7.1	+5.5	+4.7
Households	+7.8	+7.3	+5.9	+4.9
General government	+4.6	+6.1	+3.8	+3.5
<i>Individual</i>	+5.0	+4.8	+6.0	+3.4
<i>Collective</i>	+4.4	+7.0	+2.3	+3.6
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	+2.2	-2.4	+18.2	+0.3
Private sector	+16.3	-1.0	+13.6	+7.0
Public sector	-19.8	-5.4	+29.1	-13.7
Exports of goods & services	-0.3	+10.6	+8.5	+7.0
Goods (f.o.b)	-3.5	+8.9	+11.0	+7.5
Services	+4.3	+13.0	+5.2	+6.2
Less Imports of goods & services	+2.8	+6.4	+9.6	+2.9
Goods (f.o.b)	+3.9	+5.5	+11.2	+4.8
Services	+0.1	+8.4	+5.7	-2.1

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

3/ includes all statistical discrepancies

Table 7.9 - National Disposable Income and its appropriation at current prices, 2004 - 2007

(R Million)

	2004 ¹	2005 ¹	2006 ¹	2007 ²
Compensation of employees	64,378	68,843	74,512	80,579
of which paid by general government	16,660	17,826	18,819	20,036
Taxes (net of subsidies) on production and imports	24,733	24,781	26,061	26,827
Taxes on products ³	23,785	24,060	25,255	25,797
Subsidies on products	(613)	(883)	(936)	(795)
Other taxes on production ⁴	1,561	1,604	1,742	1,825
Gross operating surplus	86,486	91,580	105,251	117,156
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	175,597	185,204	205,824	224,562
Net primary income from the rest of the world	-390	-239	+118	+1,682
Gross National Income at market prices (GNI)	175,207	184,965	205,942	226,244
Net transfer from the rest of the world	+1,374	+1,797	+2,264	+3,175
Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)	176,581	186,762	208,206	229,419
Less: Final consumption expenditure	136,880	154,717	174,836	193,378
Households	111,837	127,349	145,481	161,833
General government	25,043	27,368	29,355	31,545
Gross National Saving (GNS)	39,701	32,045	33,370	36,041
GNS as a % of GNDI	22.5	17.2	16.0	15.7
GNS as a % of GDP at market prices	22.6	17.3	16.2	16.0

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

3/ include excise duties, import duties and value added tax

4/ include road tax, municipal rates, trading licences, etc.

Table 7.10 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation at current prices by type and use, 2004 - 2007

(R million)

	2004 ¹	2005 ¹	2006 ¹	2007 ²
I - By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	23,042	23,289	25,994	30,676
Residential building	7,911	7,628	8,872	10,270
Non-residential building	10,174	9,627	10,572	13,461
Other construction work	4,957	6,034	6,550	6,945
B. Machinery and equipment	14,961	16,242	23,381	21,947
Aircraft	219	120	5,675	2,925
Marine vessel	0	0	0	0
Passenger car	2,580	2,327	2,497	2,722
Other transport equipment	1,510	1,746	1,941	2,210
Other machinery and equipment	10,652	12,049	13,268	14,090
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	38,003	39,531	49,375	52,623
II - By Industrial use				
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	1,328	2,025	2,253	2,860
Mining and quarrying	2	0	1	1
Manufacturing	5,346	5,548	5,311	6,444
<i>of which EPZ</i>	<i>(2,508)</i>	<i>(2,376)</i>	<i>(2,375)</i>	<i>(3,533)</i>
Electricity, gas and water supply	1,783	2,750	2,457	2,033
Construction	744	699	953	1,311
Wholesale & retail trade and repairs	2,489	2,736	2,879	3,834
<i>of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	<i>(2,406)</i>	<i>(2,657)</i>	<i>(2,796)</i>	<i>(3,744)</i>
Restaurants and hotels	5,185	4,193	6,609	8,260
Transport, storage and communications	4,067	4,542	10,796	8,537
Financial intermediation	945	1,336	1,545	781
Real estate, renting and business activities	10,005	9,509	10,476	11,735
<i>Owner occupied dwellings</i>	<i>7,911</i>	<i>7,628</i>	<i>8,872</i>	<i>10,270</i>
<i>Other</i>	<i>2,094</i>	<i>1,881</i>	<i>1,604</i>	<i>1,465</i>
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	2,495	1,975	2,140	2,364
Education	1,167	1,326	956	1,081
Health and social work	693	543	591	795
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	1,754	2,349	2,408	2,587
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	38,003	39,531	49,375	52,623
GDFCF as a% of GDP at market prices	21.6	21.3	24.0	23.4

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

**Table 7.11 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - Annual real growth rates (%)
by type and use, 2004 - 2007**

	2004 ¹	2005 ¹	2006 ¹	2007 ²
I - By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	-0.3	-6.2	+4.7	+10.3
Residential building	-2.3	-10.5	+9.1	+8.2
Non-residential building	+20.1	-12.1	+3.0	+19.0
Other construction work	-24.2	+13.0	+1.8	-0.9
B. Machinery and equipment	+6.2	+3.4	+37.5	-10.8
<i>Machinery and equipment(exc. aircraft & marine vessel)</i>	<i>+13.4</i>	<i>+4.2</i>	<i>+4.4</i>	<i>+1.9</i>
Passenger car	+39.5	-14.1	+4.2	+4.8
Other transport equipment	-40.3	+2.8	+296.2	-35.2
<i>Other transport equipment(excluding aircraft & marine vessel)</i>	<i>-16.3</i>	<i>+10.1</i>	<i>+7.9</i>	<i>+9.5</i>
Other machinery and equipment	+14.0	+7.7	+3.9	+0.2
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	+2.2	-2.4	+18.2	+0.3
GDFCF (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)	+4.8	-2.1	+4.6	+6.9
II - By Industrial use				
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	+33.8	+42.9	+4.9	+19.1
Mining and quarrying	+150.8	-100.0	-	-23.6
Manufacturing	+26.5	-1.8	-9.5	+14.4
<i>of which EPZ</i>	<i>+71.6</i>	<i>-10.5</i>	<i>-5.6</i>	<i>+39.9</i>
Electricity, gas and water supply	-4.8	+45.8	-15.8	-22.1
Construction	+19.5	-10.6	+29.5	+30.0
Wholesale & retail trade and repairs	-3.7	+3.4	-	+25.6
<i>of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	<i>-4.3</i>	<i>+3.9</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>+26.3</i>
Restaurants and hotels	+52.2	-24.5	+48.0	+17.0
Transport, storage and communications	-30.3	+5.6	+128.1	-24.8
Financial intermediation	+15.8	-32.8	+9.2	-52.1
Real estate, renting and business activities	+0.6	-11.5	+3.6	+4.9
Owner occupied dwellings	-2.3	-10.5	+9.1	+8.2
Other	+13.2	-15.5	-18.8	-13.4
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	+9.5	-26.0	+2.1	+3.8
Education	-10.6	+6.1	-32.3	+6.2
Health and social work	+15.2	-25.9	+2.6	+26.5
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	-34.6	+25.2	-3.5	+0.9
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	+2.2	-2.4	+18.2	+0.3

1/ Revised

2/ Forecast

Table 7.12 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation - Deflators (% over previous year), 2004 - 2007

	2004	2005 ¹	2006 ¹	2007 ²
By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	+6.3	+7.7	+6.6	+7.0
Residential building	+6.3	+7.7	+6.6	+7.0
Non-residential building	+6.3	+7.7	+6.6	+7.0
Other construction work	+6.3	+7.7	+6.6	+7.0
B. Machinery and equipment	+2.0	+5.0	+4.7	+5.3
Passenger car	+2.0	+5.0	+3.0	+4.0
Other transport equipment	+2.0	+5.0	+3.0	+4.0
Other machinery and equipment	+2.0	+5.0	+6.0	+6.0
Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation	+4.6	+6.6	+5.7	+6.3

1/ Revised

2/ Forecast

Table 7.13 - Gross Domestic Fixed Capital Formation by industrial use and sector, 2004 - 2007

II-BY INDUSTRIAL USE	2004 ¹				2005 ¹				2006 ¹				2007 ²			
	PUB	PRIV	IOI	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT	
	(R million)	(R million)	(R million)	(R million)	(R million)	(R million)	(R million)	(R million)	(R million)	(R million)	(R million)	(R million)	(R million)	(R million)	(R million)	
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	437	891	1,328	2,025	559	1,466	2,025	2,253	367	1,886	2,253	2,860	322	2,538	2,860	
Mining and quarrying	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	
Manufacturing	89	5,257	5,346	5,548	10	5,538	5,548	5,311	13	5,298	5,311	6,444	23	6,421	6,444	
of which EPZ	0	2,508	2,508	2,376	0	2,376	2,376	2,375	0	2,375	2,375	3,533	0	3,533	3,533	
Electricity, gas and water supply	1,386	397	1,783	2,750	2,150	600	2,750	2,457	938	1,519	2,457	2,033	1,283	750	2,033	
Construction	17	727	744	699	11	688	699	953	15	938	953	1,311	14	1,297	1,311	
Wholesale & retail trade and repairs	19	2,470	2,489	2,736	64	2,672	2,736	2,879	100	2,779	2,879	3,834	404	3,340	3,834	
of which Wholesale and retail trade	19	2,387	2,406	2,657	64	2,593	2,657	2,796	100	2,696	2,796	3,744	494	3,250	3,744	
Restaurants and hotels	4	5,181	5,185	4,193	3	4,190	4,193	6,609	0	6,609	6,609	8,260	1	8,259	8,260	
Transport, storage and communications	2,605	1,462	4,067	4,542	2,514	2,028	4,542	10,796	8,697	2,099	10,796	8,537	6,598	1,939	8,537	
Financial intermediation	589	356	945	1,336	876	460	1,336	1,545	794	751	1,545	781	401	380	781	
Real estate, renting and business activities	1,574	8,431	10,005	9,509	905	8,604	9,509	10,476	462	10,014	10,476	11,735	237	11,498	11,735	
Owner occupied dwellings	307	7,604	7,911	7,628	60	7,568	7,628	8,872	30	8,842	8,872	10,270	50	10,220	10,270	
Other	1,267	827	2,094	1,881	845	1,036	1,881	1,604	432	1,172	1,604	1,465	187	1,278	1,465	
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	2,495	0	2,495	1,975	1,975	0	1,975	2,140	2,140	0	2,140	2,364	2,364	0	2,364	
Education	893	274	1,167	1,326	815	511	1,326	956	683	273	956	1,081	901	180	1,081	
Health and social work Other community, social and personal service activities	470	223	693	543	242	301	543	591	210	381	591	795	354	441	795	
and private households with employed persons	1,080	674	1,754	2,349	1,634	715	2,349	2,408	1,528	880	2,408	2,587	1,590	997	2,587	
GROSS DOMESTIC FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	11,658	26,345	38,003	39,531	11,758	27,773	39,531	49,375	15,947	33,428	49,375	52,623	14,582	38,041	52,623	

1/ Revised

2/ Forecast

Table 7.14 - Summary of Balance of Payments*, 2002 - 2006

(Million Rupees)

Item	2002	2003	2004	2005 ³	2006 ³
Current Account	7,472	2,658	-3,181	-9,569	-19,608
Merchandise ¹	-6,329	-8,389	-16,006	-25,569	-36,948
Services	10,666	10,409	11,841	12,388	10,985
Income	396	-833	-390	-239	1,636
Current transfers	2,739	1,471	1,374	1,797	2,265
Capital and Financial Account	-7,744	-3,742	884	9,043	6,863
Capital account	-58	-24	-44	-52	-81
Financial account (excluding reserve assets)	2,512	2,487	71	4,207	2,191
Reserve assets ²	-10,198	-6,205	857	4,888	4,573
Net Errors and Omissions	272	1,084	2,297	526	12,745

* A plus indicates a decrease and a minus an increase. Source: Bank of Mauritius

¹ As from 2002. Merchandise include transactions through the Mauritian Freeport

² As from 2001, valuation changes are excluded from reserve assets transactions

³ Revised Estimates

Table 7.15 - Balance of Payments, 2005 - 2006

(Million Rupees)

		2005 ¹	2006 ¹
I.	CURRENT ACCOUNT	-9,569	-19,608
A.	Goods and Services	-11,127	-23,509
	Goods	-23,515	-34,494
	Exports	63,219	74,171
	Imports	-86,734	-108,665
	General Merchandise	-25,569	-36,948
	Credit	59,095	69,099
	Debit	-84,664	-106,047
	Goods procured in Ports by Carriers	2,054	2,454
	Credit	4,124	5,072
	Debit	-2,070	-2,618
	Non-monetary Gold	-364	-194
	Services	12,388	10,985
	Credit	47,721	53,082
	Transportation	11,336	11,504
	<i>Passenger</i>	9,376	9,458
	<i>Freight</i>	856	857
	<i>Other</i>	1,104	1,189
	Travel	25,704	31,942
	<i>Business</i>	10,847	11,636
	<i>Personal</i>	14,857	20,306
	Other Services	10,681	9,636
	<i>Private</i>	10,408	9,378
	<i>Government</i>	273	258
	Debit	-35,333	-42,097
	Transportation	-15,428	-16,973
	<i>Passenger</i>	-603	-648
	<i>Freight</i>	-7,296	-8,171
	<i>Other</i>	-7,529	-8,154
	Travel	-8,110	-10,415
	<i>Business</i>	-733	-455
	<i>Personal</i>	-7,377	-9,960
	Other Services	-11,795	-14,709
	<i>Private</i>	-11,656	-14,561
	<i>Government</i>	-139	-148
B.	Income	-239	1,636
	Credit	4,270	11,961
	Compensation of Employees	18	23
	Direct Investment Income	135	74
	Portfolio Investment Income	101	114
	Other Investment Income	4,016	11,750
	<i>Monetary Authorities</i>	1,379	1,689
	<i>General Government</i>	0	0
	<i>Other</i>	2,637	10,061
	Debit	-4,509	-10,325
	Compensation to Employees	-273	-317
	Direct Investment Income	-991	-2,795
	Portfolio Investment Income	-506	-730
	Other Investment Income	-2,739	-6,483
	<i>Monetary Authorities</i>	-19	-17
	<i>General Government</i>	-260	-282
	<i>Other</i>	-2,460	-6,184

Table 7.15 (Cont'd) - Balance of Payments, 2005 - 2006

(Million Rupees)

		2005 ¹	2006 ¹
C.	Current Transfers	1,797	2,265
	Credit	4,782	5,690
	Private	4,302	5,144
	Government	480	546
	Debit	-2,985	-3,425
	Private	-2,811	-3,234
	Government	-174	-191
II.	CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	9,043	6,863
D.	Capital Account	-52	-81
	Migrants' Transfers	-52	-81
E.	Financial Account	9,095	6,944
	Direct Investment	-176	3,018
	Abroad	-1,402	-321
	In Mauritius	1,226	3,339
	Portfolio Investment	-481	-652
	Assets	-1,235	-3,269
	Equity Securities	-1,235	-3,269
	Debt Securities	0	0
	Liabilities	754	2,617
	Equity Securities	1,058	1,095
	Debt Securities	-304	1,522
	Other Investment	4,864	5
	Assets	-6,777	-11,621
	General Government	0	0
	Banks	-5,708	-10,804
	Other Sectors: Long-term	0	0
	Other Sectors: Short-term	-1,069	-817
	Liabilities	11,641	11,626
	General Government	285	-614
	Banks	183	-181
	Other Sectors: Long-term	1,014	952
	Other Sectors: Short-term	10,159	11,469
	Reserve Assets	4,888	4,573
	Monetary Gold	0	0
	Special Drawing Rights	-19	-17
	Reserve Position in the Fund	191	315
	Foreign Exchange	4,715	4,275
	Other Claims	1	0
III.	NET ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	526	12,745

Note: This table has been recast with a view to providing a more detailed classification of the Balance of Payments. In line with the methodology laid down in the Fifth Edition of the IMF's Balance of Payments Manual, valuation changes are excluded from reserve assets transactions.

As from the first quarter of 2002, data on imports and exports include transactions through the Mauritius Freeport.

¹ Revised Estimates

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Table 7.16 - Quarterly Gross Domestic Product by industry group at current basic prices, Q₁ 2005 - Q₄ 2006

(R million)

	Year (Cumulated 4 quarters)		2005 ¹				2006			
	2005	2006	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 ¹	Q2 ¹	Q3 ¹	Q4 ²
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	9,790	9,988	2,133	2,036	2,654	2,968	2,196	2,115	2,762	2,915
Sugarcane	5,212	4,995	1,098	1,005	1,473	1,636	1,052	963	1,412	1,568
Other	4,578	4,993	1,035	1,031	1,181	1,331	1,144	1,152	1,350	1,347
Mining and quarrying	88	101	21	22	21	23	23	23	29	26
Manufacturing	32,187	36,312	6,587	7,783	8,050	9,767	7,343	8,703	9,194	11,072
Sugar	1,609	1,542	247	335	489	538	237	321	469	515
E.P.Z products	12,108	13,694	2,671	3,267	3,089	3,081	2,813	3,611	3,560	3,709
Other	18,470	21,077	3,669	4,181	4,472	6,149	4,293	4,771	5,165	6,848
Electricity, gas and water supply	3,355	3,591	944	813	804	794	918	827	929	917
Construction	9,023	10,109	2,009	2,398	2,227	2,390	2,058	2,631	2,580	2,839
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	19,503	22,156	3,825	4,760	5,109	5,808	4,844	5,412	5,544	6,356
Wholesale and retail trade	18,378	20,868	3,544	4,479	4,828	5,527	4,522	5,090	5,222	6,034
Other	1,125	1,288	281	281	281	281	322	322	322	322
Hotels and restaurants	12,423	15,431	3,414	2,633	2,599	3,778	4,360	3,069	3,167	4,835
Transport, storage and communications	20,447	22,426	4,933	4,703	5,249	5,563	5,466	5,112	5,697	6,151
Financial intermediation	16,766	18,850	3,625	4,291	4,312	4,539	4,017	4,455	4,945	5,434
Insurance	4,675	5,154	915	1,050	1,333	1,377	1,025	1,163	1,475	1,491
Banks (offshore and commercial)	10,141	11,477	2,247	2,700	2,510	2,685	2,487	2,731	2,870	3,389
Other	1,950	2,219	463	541	469	476	505	560	600	554
Real estate, renting and business activities	16,609	19,015	4,078	4,157	4,116	4,258	4,571	4,691	4,772	4,981
Owner occupied dwellings	8,177	9,091	1,994	2,022	2,066	2,096	2,181	2,212	2,331	2,367
Other	8,432	9,924	2,084	2,135	2,050	2,163	2,390	2,479	2,441	2,614
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	11,460	12,199	2,732	2,901	2,955	2,872	2,931	3,107	3,010	3,152
Education	7,780	8,391	1,837	1,975	2,007	1,960	1,979	2,126	2,151	2,136
Health and social work	5,580	6,266	1,368	1,388	1,446	1,378	1,522	1,604	1,578	1,562
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	6,007	6,784	1,221	1,515	1,681	1,590	1,372	1,709	1,901	1,803
FISIM	-8,991	-10,117	-2,087	-2,315	-2,212	-2,377	-2,263	-2,488	-2,636	-2,730
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices	162,027	181,504	36,640	39,059	41,018	45,310	41,336	43,095	45,623	51,449
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	23,177	24,319	5,445	5,863	5,471	6,398	5,985	5,978	5,735	6,622
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	185,205	205,823	42,085	44,922	46,489	51,708	47,321	49,073	51,358	58,071

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

Table 7.17 - Quarterly Gross Domestic Product-sectoral growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q₁ 2005- Q₄ 2006

	Annual growth rate		2005 ¹				2006			
	2005	2006	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 ¹	Q2 ¹	Q3 ¹	Q4 ²
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	-5.4	+0.6	-7.2	-8.1	-7.3	-0.3	+1.1	+4.0	+2.9	-4.0
Sugarcane	-9.2	-2.9	-9.2	-9.2	-9.2	-9.2	-2.9	-2.9	-2.9	-2.9
Other	-1.1	+4.5	-4.8	-7.0	-4.6	+10.3	+4.9	+9.4	+9.0	-3.1
Mining and quarrying	-3.6	+9.1	+7.7	+9.1	-9.7	-16.1	+7.9	+0.7	+26.3	+2.6
Manufacturing	-5.5	+3.9	-11.1	-6.2	-4.1	-2.0	+5.9	+2.7	+4.2	+3.9
Sugar	-9.2	-2.9	-9.2	-9.2	-9.2	-9.2	-2.9	-2.9	-2.9	-2.9
E.P.Z products	-12.3	+4.6	-21.2	-9.8	-8.4	-10.0	+1.3	+1.4	+6.2	+9.4
Other	0.0	+4.1	-1.8	-2.8	-0.2	+3.6	+9.7	+4.1	+3.2	+1.2
Electricity , gas and water supply	+3.8	+4.4	+1.5	+2.5	+6.6	+5.2	+3.5	+2.8	+4.5	+6.8
Construction	-5.2	+5.1	-3.7	-10.3	-5.0	-0.9	-2.1	+4.7	+7.1	+9.7
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal and household goods	+5.6	+5.4	-1.6	+8.4	+9.5	+5.3	+19.7	+7.7	-1.0	-0.6
Wholesale and retail trade	+5.5	+5.3	-2.1	+8.4	+9.6	+5.1	+20.4	+7.7	-1.3	-0.8
Other	+8.0	+7.0	+6.7	+7.2	+8.6	+9.7	+8.7	+9.2	+5.3	+4.8
Hotels and restaurants	+5.6	+3.5	+6.5	+2.4	+5.2	+7.2	+6.1	-0.2	+3.2	+4.1
Transport , storage and communications	+7.7	+7.2	+7.8	+9.7	+7.4	+6.3	+7.5	+7.0	+7.1	+7.3
Financial intermediation	+5.4	+7.0	+1.3	+4.2	+8.7	+7.5	+5.1	+1.4	+7.5	+13.9
Insurance	+5.0	+5.0	+4.3	+5.1	+6.1	+4.6	+5.0	+4.8	+5.5	+4.7
Banks (offshore and commercial)	+4.8	+7.1	-1.4	+3.1	+10.8	+6.9	+5.9	+6.1	+5.6	+10.6
Other	+9.5	+11.0	+8.1	+7.9	+5.5	+17.5	+5.2	+2.0	+21.3	+17.5
Real estate, renting and business activities	+6.5	+6.2	+6.1	+6.3	+6.4	+7.0	+6.3	+6.7	+5.7	+6.1
Owner occupied dwellings	+4.8	+4.3	+4.9	+4.7	+4.8	+4.9	+4.4	+4.4	+4.2	+4.2
Other	+8.1	+8.1	+7.3	+7.9	+8.1	+9.1	+8.2	+9.0	+7.2	+7.9
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	+5.3	+4.0	+4.4	+5.0	+7.8	+4.2	+4.1	+4.0	+0.1	+7.8
Education	+6.1	+3.5	+6.3	+7.7	+4.6	+6.1	+3.0	+2.9	+3.0	+5.0
Health and social work	+6.2	+7.7	+7.8	+7.2	+4.5	+5.4	+6.9	+13.0	+4.3	+6.6
Other community, social and personal service activities and private households with employed persons	+7.2	+7.6	+5.3	+5.9	+6.9	+10.3	+10.9	+8.9	+6.9	+4.5
FISIM	+7.3	+6.9	+3.1	+12.7	+7.5	+6.1	+3.2	+6.5	+9.7	+7.9
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices	+2.2	+5.0	+0.3	+1.6	+3.3	+3.7	+6.9	+4.8	+4.0	+5.0
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	-5.5	-3.8	-5.1	-2.5	-10.7	-3.8	+2.9	-6.7	-5.2	-5.6
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	+1.2	+3.9	-0.3	+1.1	+1.8	+2.9	+6.5	+3.5	+3.1	+3.9

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

Table 7.18 - Quarterly expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current prices, Q₁ 2005 - Q₄ 2006

(R million)

	Year (Cumulated 4 quarters)		2005 ¹				2006			
	2005	2006	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 ¹	Q2 ¹	Q3 ¹	Q4 ²
Final consumption expenditure	154,715	174,836	36,615	37,348	37,752	43,001	41,514	42,399	42,650	48,273
Households	127,349	145,482	30,138	30,286	30,998	35,927	34,509	34,684	35,651	40,637
General Government	27,367	29,355	6,477	7,063	6,753	7,073	7,005	7,715	6,999	7,635
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	39,531	49,376	8,529	10,867	10,450	9,685	8,641	10,659	11,867	18,210
A. Building & Construction work	23,289	25,995	5,229	6,172	5,760	6,128	5,210	6,814	6,597	7,374
Residential building	7,628	8,872	1,764	1,257	2,328	2,279	1,984	2,100	2,361	2,427
Non residential building	9,627	10,572	2,508	2,577	2,320	2,222	1,973	2,554	2,815	3,229
Other construction work	6,034	6,551	956	2,338	1,113	1,627	1,253	2,160	1,421	1,717
B. Machinery & equipment	16,242	23,381	3,300	4,695	4,690	3,557	3,431	3,845	5,270	10,835
Passenger car	2,327	2,497	518	631	563	616	616	649	595	638
Other transport equipment	1,866	7,616	295	586	526	459	479	-263	449	6,952
<i>Other transport equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)</i>	<i>1,746</i>	<i>1,941</i>	<i>295</i>	<i>466</i>	<i>526</i>	<i>459</i>	<i>479</i>	<i>512</i>	<i>449</i>	<i>502</i>
Other machinery and equipment	12,049	13,268	2,488	3,478	3,601	2,482	2,336	3,459	4,227	3,246
Change in inventories	2,085	5,120	-3,334	2,907	1,458	1,055	-1,321	2,639	2,357	1,446
Exports of goods and services	110,940	127,252	25,155	26,454	28,473	30,858	30,300	28,157	31,274	37,521
Goods (f.o.b)	63,219	74,171	12,909	14,640	17,865	17,805	15,808	17,371	19,305	21,687
Services	47,721	53,081	12,246	11,814	10,608	13,053	14,492	10,786	11,969	15,834
Less Imports of goods and services	122,067	150,761	24,880	32,654	31,643	32,890	31,813	34,780	36,790	47,378
Goods (f.o.b)	86,734	108,665	17,025	22,797	23,114	23,798	22,080	25,547	26,156	34,882
Services	35,333	42,096	7,855	9,857	8,529	9,092	9,733	9,233	10,634	12,496
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	185,205	205,823	42,085	44,922	46,489	51,708	47,321	49,073	51,358	58,071

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

Table 7.19 - Quarterly Expenditure on GDP - Growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q₁ 2005 - Q₄ 2006

	Annual growth rate		2005 ¹				2006			
	2005	2006	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 ¹	Q2 ¹	Q3 ¹	Q4 ²
Final consumption expenditure	+7.1	+5.5	+8.2	+6.3	+7.5	+6.4	+5.7	+7.6	+4.5	+4.4
Households	+7.3	+5.9	+9.1	+5.9	+7.9	+6.4	+6.0	+8.1	+5.4	+4.3
General Government	+6.1	+3.8	+4.4	+8.0	+5.8	+6.0	+4.5	+5.4	+0.7	+4.7
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	-2.4	+18.2	-7.4	+0.4	+2.3	-5.2	-1.4	-5.6	+5.6	+66.6
A. Building & Construction work	-6.2	+4.7	-3.7	-11.5	-5.9	-2.2	-4.8	+5.4	+5.9	+11.1
Residential building	-10.5	+9.1	-18.8	-38.5	-5.1	+25.1	+7.2	+58.9	-6.4	-1.8
Non residential building	-12.1	+3.0	+15.4	-16.1	-11.8	-28.2	-24.5	-5.1	+12.5	+34.6
Other construction work	+13.0	+1.8	-11.6	+25.9	+7.0	+20.2	+24.7	-12.0	+17.6	-2.8
B. Machinery & equipment	+3.4	+37.5	-12.3	+20.1	+13.3	-9.4	+3.7	-18.9	+5.3	+152.4
Passenger car	-14.1	+4.2	-1.5	+11.9	-39.3	-11.0	+16.0	-1.0	+3.9	-0.2
Other transport equipment	+2.8	+296.2	-12.2	-12.1	+26.4	+12.1	+73.3	-119.3	-11.6	+1026.2
<i>Other transport equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)</i>	+10.1	+7.9	-12.2	+5.6	+26.4	+12.1	+73.3	+11.4	-11.6	+11.0
Other machinery and equipment	+7.7	+3.9	-14.4	+29.9	+29.5	-12.3	-7.2	-5.2	+8.0	+21.7
Exports of goods and services	+10.6	+8.5	+7.8	+28.8	+20.0	+19.2	+17.9	-1.5	+1.6	+10.2
Goods (f.o.b)	+8.9	+11.0	+2.1	+21.7	+18.6	+23.9	+20.1	+10.0	0.0	+10.5
Services	+13.0	+5.2	+14.5	+38.8	+22.3	+13.4	+15.6	-15.6	+4.3	+9.9
Less Imports of goods and services	+6.4	+9.6	0.0	+34.0	+21.2	+17.4	+24.0	-0.6	+8.8	+27.4
Goods (f.o.b)	+5.5	+11.2	-0.1	+28.4	+23.2	+16.5	+25.8	+4.6	+6.0	+29.6
Services	+8.4	+5.7	0.0	+49.5	+16.0	+20.1	+20.1	-12.7	+16.7	+21.4

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

Table 7.18 - Quarterly expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current prices, Q₁ 2005 - Q₄ 2006

(R million)

	Year (Cumulated 4 quarters)		2005 ¹				2006			
	2005	2006	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 ¹	Q2 ¹	Q3 ¹	Q4 ²
Final consumption expenditure	154,715	174,836	36,615	37,348	37,752	43,001	41,514	42,399	42,650	48,273
Households	127,349	145,482	30,138	30,286	30,998	35,927	34,509	34,684	35,651	40,637
General Government	27,367	29,355	6,477	7,063	6,753	7,073	7,005	7,715	6,999	7,635
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	39,531	49,376	8,529	10,867	10,450	9,685	8,641	10,659	11,867	18,210
<i>A. Building & Construction work</i>	<i>23,289</i>	<i>25,995</i>	<i>5,229</i>	<i>6,172</i>	<i>5,760</i>	<i>6,128</i>	<i>5,210</i>	<i>6,814</i>	<i>6,597</i>	<i>7,374</i>
Residential building	7,628	8,872	1,764	1,257	2,328	2,279	1,984	2,100	2,361	2,427
Non residential building	9,627	10,572	2,508	2,577	2,320	2,222	1,973	2,554	2,815	3,229
Other construction work	6,034	6,551	956	2,338	1,113	1,627	1,253	2,160	1,421	1,717
<i>B. Machinery & equipment</i>	<i>16,242</i>	<i>23,381</i>	<i>3,300</i>	<i>4,695</i>	<i>4,690</i>	<i>3,557</i>	<i>3,431</i>	<i>3,845</i>	<i>5,270</i>	<i>10,835</i>
Passenger car	2,327	2,497	518	631	563	616	616	649	595	638
Other transport equipment	1,866	7,616	295	586	526	459	479	-263	449	6,952
<i>Other transport equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)</i>	<i>1,746</i>	<i>1,941</i>	<i>295</i>	<i>466</i>	<i>526</i>	<i>459</i>	<i>479</i>	<i>512</i>	<i>449</i>	<i>502</i>
Other machinery and equipment	12,049	13,268	2,488	3,478	3,601	2,482	2,336	3,459	4,227	3,246
Change in inventories	2,085	5,120	-3,334	2,907	1,458	1,055	-1,321	2,639	2,357	1,446
Exports of goods and services	110,940	127,252	25,155	26,454	28,473	30,858	30,300	28,157	31,274	37,521
Goods (f.o.b)	63,219	74,171	12,909	14,640	17,865	17,805	15,808	17,371	19,305	21,687
Services	47,721	53,081	12,246	11,814	10,608	13,053	14,492	10,786	11,969	15,834
Less Imports of goods and services	122,067	150,761	24,880	32,654	31,643	32,890	31,813	34,780	36,790	47,378
Goods (f.o.b)	86,734	108,665	17,025	22,797	23,114	23,798	22,080	25,547	26,156	34,882
Services	35,333	42,096	7,855	9,857	8,529	9,092	9,733	9,233	10,634	12,496
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	185,205	205,823	42,085	44,922	46,489	51,708	47,321	49,073	51,358	58,071

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

Table 7.19 - Quarterly Expenditure on GDP - Growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q₁ 2005 - Q₄ 2006

	Annual growth rate		2005 ¹				2006			
	2005	2006	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 ¹	Q2 ¹	Q3 ¹	Q4 ²
Final consumption expenditure	+7.1	+5.5	+8.2	+6.3	+7.5	+6.4	+5.7	+7.6	+4.5	+4.4
Households	+7.3	+5.9	+9.1	+5.9	+7.9	+6.4	+6.0	+8.1	+5.4	+4.3
General Government	+6.1	+3.8	+4.4	+8.0	+5.8	+6.0	+4.5	+5.4	+0.7	+4.7
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	-2.4	+18.2	-7.4	+0.4	+2.3	-5.2	-1.4	-5.6	+5.6	+66.6
A. Building & Construction work	-6.2	+4.7	-3.7	-11.5	-5.9	-2.2	-4.8	+5.4	+5.9	+11.1
Residential building	-10.5	+9.1	-18.8	-38.5	-5.1	+25.1	+7.2	+58.9	-6.4	-1.8
Non residential building	-12.1	+3.0	+15.4	-16.1	-11.8	-28.2	-24.5	-5.1	+12.5	+34.6
Other construction work	+13.0	+1.8	-11.6	+25.9	+7.0	+20.2	+24.7	-12.0	+17.6	-2.8
B. Machinery & equipment	+3.4	+37.5	-12.3	+20.1	+13.3	-9.4	+3.7	-18.9	+5.3	+152.4
Passenger car	-14.1	+4.2	-1.5	+11.9	-39.3	-11.0	+16.0	-1.0	+3.9	-0.2
Other transport equipment	+2.8	+296.2	-12.2	-12.1	+26.4	+12.1	+73.3	-119.3	-11.6	+1,026.2
<i>Other transport equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)</i>	+10.1	+7.9	-12.2	+5.6	+26.4	+12.1	+73.3	+11.4	-11.6	+11.0
Other machinery and equipment	+7.7	+3.9	-14.4	+29.9	+29.5	-12.3	-7.2	-5.2	+8.0	+21.7
Exports of goods and services	+10.6	+8.5	+7.8	+28.8	+20.0	+19.2	+17.9	-1.5	+1.6	+10.2
Goods (f.o.b)	+8.9	+11.0	+2.1	+21.7	+18.6	+23.9	+20.1	+10.0	0.0	+10.5
Services	+13.0	+5.2	+14.5	+38.8	+22.3	+13.4	+15.6	-15.6	+4.3	+9.9
Less Imports of goods and services	+6.4	+9.6	0.0	+34.0	+21.2	+17.4	+24.0	-0.6	+8.8	+27.4
Goods (f.o.b)	+5.5	+11.2	-0.1	+28.4	+23.2	+16.5	+25.8	+4.6	+6.0	+29.6
Services	+8.4	+5.7	0.0	+49.5	+16.0	+20.1	+20.1	-12.7	+16.7	+21.4

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

SECTION 8 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 8.1 - Consumer Price Index, 1963 - 1976 : Yearly Average

(Base : January - June 1962 = 100)

Period	Urban	Rural	Whole Island
1963 (Average)	98.5	98.5	98.5
1964 ..	100.5	100.2	100.3
1965 ..	102.3	102.0	102.1
1966 ..	105.0	104.5	104.7
1967 ..	106.6	106.6	106.6
1968 ..	113.0	114.9	114.1
1969 ..	115.6	117.6	116.7
1970 ..	117.6	119.2	118.5
1971 ..	118.3	119.4	118.9
1972 ..	125.8	124.9	125.3
1973 ..	144.0	140.8	142.2
1974 ..	185.8	181.9	183.6
1975 ..	214.7	207.6	210.6
1976 - (Average for Jan. - Jun.)	241.6	231.9	236.1

Table 8.2 - Consumer Price Index, 1976 - 1991

Base: January - June 1976 =100		Base: January - June 1982 =100		Base: July 1986 - June 1987 =100	
Period	Yearly Average	Period	Yearly Average	Period	Yearly Average
1976	101.2	1982	100.9	1987	100.1
1977	110.5	1983	106.6	1988	109.3
1978	119.9	1984	114.5	1989	123.1
1979	137.3	1985	122.1	1990	139.7
1980	194.9	1986	124.3	1991	149.5
1981	223.1				

Table 8.3 - Monthly Consumer Price Index, July 1992 - December 2006

Year Month	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
	Base: July 1991 - June 1992 = 100						Base: July 1996 - June 1997 = 100						Base: July 2001 - June 2002 = 100				
January	109.0	119.4	126.9	133.7	145.9	105.5	114.6	120.0	125.9	133.5	105.5	109.7	116.1	123.1			
February	110.2	119.9	127.4	134.3	145.9	106.0	114.9	120.6	126.5	134.7	105.7	110.1	116.7	123.5			
March	110.7	120.8	128.2	134.3	146.2	106.7	115.1	121.0	126.3	135.4	105.6	110.1	117.1	124.2			
April	111.1	121.0	128.8	134.9	146.1	107.4	115.6	120.9	126.5	135.7	105.8	110.4	117.1	124.0			
May	114.0	122.6	129.0	135.6	146.7	108.0	115.8	121.0	126.8	135.9	106.5	110.7	117.2	124.3			
June	114.7	123.2	129.8	139.6	147.9	109.6	117.4	121.0	127.8	135.9	106.9	111.3	117.3	126.2			
July	104.0	115.4	123.2	130.0	140.4	103.0	109.7	117.8	121.3	129.7	103.1	107.5	118.0	129.9			
August	105.6	116.3	123.8	131.4	141.7	103.3	110.0	118.3	121.7	129.9	103.6	107.4	118.0	130.9			
September	106.4	117.2	124.2	131.7	141.7	103.6	112.1	118.5	121.9	130.1	104.0	107.9	113.1	117.3	131.7		
October	106.6	117.3	124.2	132.4	142.3	103.5	112.7	118.5	124.6	130.5	105.0	108.3	114.6	118.2	132.3		
November	106.8	117.9	124.9	132.9	142.5	103.6	113.1	118.9	124.8	131.1	104.9	108.4	114.7	118.8	133.3		
December	107.6	118.5	125.6	133.1	142.9	103.9	113.4	119.6	125.2	131.8	104.8	108.9	115.0	119.5	133.7		
Yearly average	103.5	114.4	122.7	130.1	138.7	102.5	109.5	117.1	122.0	128.6	103.0	107.0	112.1	117.6	128.1		

Table 8.4 - Inflation rate (%), 1975 - 2006

Calendar year	Inflation rate	Financial year	Inflation rate
1975	14.7	1974 - 1975	20.6
1976	13.4	1975 - 1976	14.7
1977	9.2	1976 - 1977	9.6
1978	8.5	1977 - 1978	10.1
1979	14.5	1978 - 1979	8.0
1980	42.0	1979 - 1980	33.0
1981	14.5	1980 - 1981	26.5
1982	11.4	1981 - 1982	13.4
1983	5.6	1982 - 1983	7.5
1984	7.3	1983 - 1984	5.6
1985	6.7	1984 - 1985	8.3
1986	1.8	1985 - 1986	4.3
1987	0.6	1986 - 1987	0.7
1988	9.2	1987 - 1988	1.5
1989	12.6	1988 - 1989	16.0
1990	13.5	1989 - 1990	10.7
1991	7.0	1990 - 1991	12.8
1992	4.6	1991 - 1992	2.9
1993	10.5	1992 - 1993	8.9
1994	7.3	1993 - 1994	9.4
1995	6.0	1994 - 1995	6.1
1996	6.6	1995 - 1996	5.8
1997	6.6	1996 - 1997	7.9
1998	6.8	1997 - 1998	5.4
1999	6.9	1998 - 1999	7.9
2000	4.2	1999 - 2000	5.3
2001	5.4	2000 - 2001	4.4
2002	6.4	2001 - 2002	6.3
2003	3.9	2002-2003	5.1
2004	4.7	2003-2004	3.9
2005	4.9	2004-2005	5.6
2006	8.9	2005-2006	5.1

Table 8.5 - Monthly sub-indices by division of consumption expenditure, December 2005 - December 2006
(Base: July 2001 - June 2002 = 100)

Division	Description	Weight	Dec-05	Jan-06	Feb-06	Mar-06	Apr-06	May-06	Jun-06	Jul-06	Aug-06	Sep-06	Oct-06	Nov-06	Dec-06
01	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	299	121.7	125.5	126.1	126.9	127.1	126.6	127.3	132.3	133.8	135.3	135.3	137.4	138.4
02	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	86	128.9	130.4	130.5	131.8	131.3	132.5	148.8	152.6	152.1	153.7	153.3	153.9	152.1
03	Clothing and footwear	60	109.3	111.0	111.2	111.6	111.6	112.8	113.4	113.4	113.9	114.8	114.9	115.4	116.4
04	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	96	115.2	119.3	120.5	120.9	121.0	121.1	122.2	125.4	125.4	125.5	127.0	127.2	127.2
05	Furnishings, household equipment and routine household maintenance	80	115.4	116.1	116.8	117.2	117.7	119.1	119.6	121.0	121.3	122.9	123.3	124.0	124.2
06	Health	28	124.8	129.7	130.1	130.0	129.9	131.0	131.6	131.9	133.0	133.4	133.5	134.0	133.9
07	Transport	139	117.2	125.2	125.2	125.2	123.1	123.7	121.5	129.3	131.6	131.3	133.7	134.8	135.2
08	Communication	31	134.4	133.6	133.0	133.0	132.6	128.3	128.5	128.5	128.7	128.7	131.0	131.0	131.0
09	Recreation and culture	53	106.3	107.5	107.6	109.3	110.1	112.5	112.5	112.6	113.3	113.2	113.4	113.4	113.4
10	Education	24	119.5	122.7	123.2	123.2	123.2	123.2	123.2	123.2	123.2	123.2	123.2	123.2	123.2
11	Restaurants and hotels	50	125.3	132.5	132.5	134.9	134.9	135.4	141.1	147.7	149.2	149.6	149.6	149.4	150.6
12	Miscellaneous goods and services	54	119.0	120.4	120.8	121.4	122.0	123.3	124.4	124.6	125.3	126.5	127.4	129.5	129.3
Total		1,000	119.5	123.1	123.5	124.2	124.0	124.3	126.2	129.9	130.9	131.7	132.3	133.3	133.7

Table 8.6 - Internal purchasing power of the rupee, (1962 - 2006)

		EROSION OF PURCHASING POWER																			
		1962	1970	1980	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
	1962	100.0	83.8	21.6	9.9	9.3	8.9	8.1	7.5	7.1	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.9	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7
	1970	100.0	100.0	25.7	11.5	10.7	10.2	9.2	8.6	8.1	7.6	7.1	6.6	6.2	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.3
	1980	463.2	388.3	100.0	45.5	42.5	40.6	36.7	34.2	32.3	30.3	28.4	26.6	24.9	23.9	22.7	22.5	20.5	19.6	18.7	17.2
	1990	1,021.3	855.9	220.3	100.0	93.5	89.4	80.9	75.4	71.1	66.7	62.6	58.6	54.8	52.6	49.9	49.4	45.1	43.1	41.1	37.7
	1991	1,092.8	915.8	235.7	107.0	100.0	95.6	86.5	80.6	76.0	71.3	66.9	62.6	58.6	56.2	53.3	52.8	48.2	46.1	43.9	40.3
	1992	1,143.1	957.9	246.5	111.9	104.6	100.0	90.5	84.3	79.5	74.6	70.0	65.5	61.3	58.8	55.8	55.3	50.4	48.2	45.9	42.2
	1993	1,263.1	1,058.5	272.4	123.6	115.6	110.5	100.0	93.2	87.9	82.5	77.4	72.5	67.8	65.1	61.8	61.2	55.8	53.3	50.8	46.6
	1994	1,355.3	1,135.8	292.3	132.6	124.0	118.6	107.3	100.0	94.3	88.5	83.0	77.7	72.7	69.8	66.2	65.6	59.9	57.2	54.5	50.1
	1995	1,436.6	1,203.9	309.8	140.6	131.4	125.7	113.7	106.0	100.0	93.8	88.0	82.4	77.1	74.0	70.2	69.5	63.5	60.7	57.8	53.1
	1996	1,531.4	1,283.4	330.3	149.8	140.1	134.0	121.2	113.0	106.6	100.0	93.8	87.8	82.1	78.8	74.8	74.1	67.7	64.6	61.6	56.6
	1997	1,632.5	1,368.1	352.1	159.7	149.3	142.8	129.2	120.5	113.6	106.6	100.0	93.6	87.6	84.1	79.8	79.0	72.2	68.9	65.7	60.3
	1998	1,743.5	1,461.1	376.0	170.6	159.5	152.5	138.0	128.7	121.3	113.8	106.8	100.0	93.5	89.7	85.1	84.3	77.0	73.5	70.1	64.4
	1999	1,863.8	1,561.9	401.9	182.4	170.5	163.0	147.5	137.6	129.7	121.7	114.2	106.9	100.0	96.0	91.1	90.2	82.4	78.7	75.0	68.9
	2000	1,942.1	1,627.5	418.8	190.1	177.7	169.8	153.7	143.4	135.1	126.8	119.0	111.4	104.2	100.0	94.9	94.0	85.9	82.0	78.2	71.8
	2001	2,047.0	1,715.4	441.4	200.4	187.3	179.0	162.0	151.1	142.4	133.6	125.4	117.4	109.8	105.4	100.0	99.1	90.5	86.4	82.4	75.7
	2002	2,178.0	1,825.2	469.7	213.2	199.3	190.4	172.4	160.8	151.5	142.2	133.5	124.9	116.9	112.1	106.4	100.0	96.2	91.9	87.6	80.4
	2003	2,262.9	1,896.4	488.0	221.5	207.1	197.8	179.1	167.1	157.4	147.7	138.7	129.8	121.4	116.5	110.5	103.9	100.0	95.5	91.0	83.6
	2004	2,369.3	1,985.5	510.9	231.9	216.8	207.1	187.5	174.9	164.8	154.7	145.2	135.9	127.1	122.0	115.7	108.8	104.7	100.0	95.3	87.5
	2005	2,485.4	2,082.8	536.0	243.3	227.4	217.3	196.7	183.5	172.9	162.3	152.3	142.6	133.3	128.0	121.4	114.1	109.8	104.9	100.0	91.8
	2006	2,706.6	2,268.1	583.7	265.0	247.6	236.6	214.2	199.8	188.3	176.7	165.8	155.3	145.2	139.4	132.2	124.3	119.6	114.2	108.9	100.0

EQUIVALENT PURCHASING POWER

SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 9.1 - Summary of External Trade, 2003 - 2006

Value: Million Rupees

	2003	2004	2005 ¹	2006 ²	2006 ²			
					1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.
1. Exports of goods	50,978	52,704	59,095	69,099	14,485	16,265	17,991	20,358
Domestic exports	42,138	43,676	42,104	47,737	9,688	9,872	13,768	14,409
Re-exports	8,840	9,028	16,991	21,362	4,797	6,393	4,223	5,949
2. Ship's Stores and Bunkers	2,044	2,201	4,124	5,072	1,323	1,106	1,314	1,329
A. Total Exports (f.o.b.)	53,022	54,905	63,219	74,171	15,808	17,371	19,305	21,687
B. Total Imports (c.i.f.)	65,942	76,387	93,282	115,612	23,606	27,236	27,697	37,073
Total Value of Trade (A+B)	118,964	131,292	156,501	189,783	39,414	44,607	47,002	58,760
Balance of Visible Trade (A-B)	-12,920	-21,482	-30,063	-41,441	-7,798	-9,865	-8,392	-15,386

¹ Revised ² Provisional

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

**Table 9.2 - Price indices of exports and imports and terms of trade
2005 - 2006**

Period	Price indices		Terms of trade ¹
	Export	Import	
	Base year : 2003 = 100		
2005	113	129	88
2006	120	145	83
2006 Qr 1	116	138	84
Qr 2	119	141	84
Qr 3	121	148	82
Qr 4	123	153	80

¹ Ratio of export price index to import price index. A rise in this ratio indicates that the terms of trade have moved in favour of Mauritius

Note: The unit value indices are no longer computed and have been replaced by the import and export price indices

Table 9.3 - Annual % change in prices of Imports by Section, 2005 - 2006

SITC Section	Description	2005 %	2006 %
	Overall index	+ 16	+ 13
0	Food and live animals	+ 11	+ 18
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	+ 13	+ 12
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	+ 46	+ 18
4	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	-	+ 7
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	+ 9	+ 8
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	+ 8	+ 9
7	Machinery and transport equipment	+ 6	+ 8
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	+ 6	+ 10

Table 9.4 - Exports of goods by section, 2003 - 2006

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2003	2004	2005 ¹	2006 ²	2006 ²			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
0	Total exports³	50,978	52,704	59,095	69,099	14,485	16,265	17,991	20,358
	Food and live animals	13,301	14,550	17,248	20,201	4,393	2,459	6,816	6,533
1	Beverages and tobacco	308	159	204	291	38	64	47	142
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	339	449	560	861	176	198	198	289
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	22	46	50	70	7	35	16	12
4	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	45	31	32	30	7	2	5	16
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	910	939	860	868	156	202	189	321
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	4,068	4,582	5,002	5,536	1,223	1,408	1,468	1,437
7	Machinery and transport equipment	1,637	2,490	9,335	12,081	2,675	4,383	2,011	3,012
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	30,340	29,432	25,757	29,073	5,784	7,489	7,227	8,573
9	Other commodities and transactions	8	26	47	88	26	25	14	23

¹ Revised.

² Provisional

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport.

Table 9.5 - Domestic exports by main product/sector, 2003 - 2006

	2003	2004	2005 ¹	2006 ²	2006 ²			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Total Domestic Exports	42,138	43,676	42,104	47,737	9,688	9,872	13,768	14,409
EPZ products (domestic) : value	31,204	31,484	28,634	33,707	6,629	8,861	8,589	9,628
Non-EPZ products : value	10,934	12,192	13,470	14,030	3,059	1,011	5,179	4,781
Sugar								
Quantity (000 tonne)	518	551	537	542	129	19	213	181
Value	8,775	9,631	10,536	11,165	2,465	449	4,339	3,912
Molasses								
Quantity (000 tonne)	72	154	111	69	-	-	24	45
Value	74	190	173	152	-	-	52	100
Tea								
Quantity (tonne)	13	19	10	8	1	2	3	2
Value	2	4	2	3	-	1	1	1
Cut flowers & foliage								
Quantity (tonne)	274	307	285	318	90	76	57	95
Value	71	83	83	99	26	23	18	32
Chemicals & related products								
Quantity (tonne)	10,143	16,005	9,100	4,696	725	1,072	1,319	1,580
Value	191	193	183	190	32	53	50	55
Wheaten flour								
Quantity (tonne)	26,174	23,423	17,399	15,932	4,665	2,903	3,599	4,765
Value	202	198	158	161	43	28	35	55
Other: Value	1,619	1,893	2,335	2,260	493	457	684	626

¹ Revised.

² Provisional

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

Table 9.6 - Exports¹ of goods by main countries of destination, 2003 - 2006

Country of destination	2003	2004	2005 ²	2006 ³	2006 ⁴			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
All countries	50,978	52,704	59,095	69,099	14,485	16,265	17,991	20,358
Europe	33,110	35,240	38,478	42,691	9,064	8,566	12,017	13,044
Austria	103	73	201	138	35	41	39	23
Belgium	925	1,363	1,559	1,845	374	448	516	507
Finland	27	30	31	9	2	1	1	5
France	9,403	9,084	8,391	8,736	1,816	2,257	2,123	2,540
Germany	1,525	1,268	1,070	1,293	250	347	283	413
Italy	1,900	2,156	3,308	2,748	616	692	615	825
Netherlands	820	914	723	874	179	164	174	357
Norway	27	14	12	30	4	14	10	2
Portugal	648	732	558	187	29	36	35	87
Spain	651	860	1,589	2,487	462	539	608	878
Sweden	90	39	29	128	115	6	2	5
Switzerland	525	640	647	660	190	186	143	141
United Kingdom	15,915	17,356	19,215	22,406	4,724	3,308	7,315	6,969
Other	551	711	1,145	1,150	268	437	153	292
Asia	1,845	2,726	7,295	11,520	2,490	3,395	2,297	3,338
China	211	174	187	167	32	43	51	41
Hong Kong (S.A.R.) ⁴	174	177	194	224	41	41	65	77
India	169	499	257	394	90	99	84	121
Japan	452	438	507	542	276	75	146	45
Singapore	320	144	219	146	31	34	38	43
Taiwan	58	75	482	1197	577	83	36	501
United Arab Emirates	60	778	4,903	7,881	1,345	2,826	1,624	2,086
Other	401	441	546	969	98	194	253	424
Africa	6,714	6,473	7,173	8,161	1,757	1,996	2,062	2,346
Comoros Islands	127	119	110	136	26	27	40	43
French Southern Territories	142	194	229	325	80	88	106	51
Kenya	223	249	207	138	46	17	32	43
Malagasy Republic	3,184	2,689	3,373	3,294	740	869	803	882
Reunion	1,489	1,485	1,561	1,657	283	408	409	557
Seychelles	270	326	419	475	98	138	111	128
South Africa, Republic of	773	775	788	1,487	336	324	420	407
Tanzania	65	162	79	40	17	8	6	9
Zimbabwe	101	97	53	57	11	17	11	13
Other	340	377	354	557	120	100	124	213
America	9,125	8,048	5,916	6,084	1,121	2,037	1,578	1,348
Canada	192	143	89	139	26	33	34	46
United States of America	8,772	7,768	5,640	5,761	1,061	1,958	1,500	1,242
Other	161	137	187	184	34	46	44	60
Oceania	184	217	233	643	53	271	37	282
Australia	106	139	116	126	26	37	34	29
Samoa	65	68	93	23	23	0	0	0
Other	13	10	24	494	4	234	3	253

¹ Excludes ship's stores and bunkers² Revised³ Provisional⁴ Special Administrative Region of China

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

Table 9.7 - EPZ exports by main section / commodity, 2003- 2006

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2003	2004	2005 ¹	2006 ²	2006 ²			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
	Total exports	<u>31,444</u>	<u>32,046</u>	<u>28,954</u>	<u>33,707</u>	<u>6,629</u>	<u>8,861</u>	<u>8,589</u>	<u>9,628</u>
0	Food and live animals of which: fish and fish preparations	2,301 (1,995)	2,677 (2,230)	3,613 (3,141)	5,378 (4,958)	1,040 (943)	1,461 (1,374)	1,450 (1,313)	1,427 (1,328)
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	72	99	96	92	24	17	24	27
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	174	202	123	151	23	41	44	43
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials of which: textile yarn, fabrics, made up articles	2,514 (1,100)	3,145 (1,506)	3,191 (1,404)	3,434 (1,633)	776 (365)	910 (444)	906 (420)	842 (404)
7	Machinery and transport equipment	178	418	200	139	25	35	24	55
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles of which: articles of apparel and clothing	26,199 (24,168)	25,483 (23,047)	21,710 (19,194)	24,439 (21,774)	4,719 (4,141)	6,371 (5,719)	6,128 (5,515)	7,221 (6,399)
	optical goods	(118)	(144)	(147)	(203)	(50)	(59)	(35)	(59)
	watches and clocks	(393)	(410)	(415)	(404)	(103)	(125)	(93)	(83)
	toys, games and sporting goods	(176)	(174)	(137)	(126)	(23)	(34)	(32)	(37)
	jewellery, goldsmiths and silversmiths wares	(629)	(818)	(852)	(834)	(178)	(188)	(192)	(276)
	Other Sections	(6)	(22)	(21)	(74)	(22)	(26)	(13)	(13)

¹ Revised.² Provisional

Table 9.8 - EPZ exports by main countries of destination, 2003 - 2006

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

Country of destination	2003	2004	2005 ¹	2006 ²	2006 ²			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Total EPZ Exports	31,444	32,046	28,954	33,707	6,629	8,861	8,589	9,628
Europe	20,507	21,760	21,351	26,015	5,075	6,876	6,500	7,564
Belgium	646	1,011	1,279	1,433	264	387	405	377
France	7,253	6,995	6,045	6,593	1,259	1,797	1,563	1,974
Germany	1,176	1,003	730	926	166	227	226	307
Italy	1,196	1,425	1,190	1,835	368	506	380	581
Netherlands	749	730	550	743	175	162	162	244
Spain	448	476	898	1,749	310	458	466	515
Switzerland	473	534	552	551	144	163	131	113
United Kingdom	7,848	8,895	9,208	11,436	2,204	2,954	3,013	3,265
Other	718	691	899	749	185	222	154	188
Asia	399	793	342	255	59	52	52	92
Hong Kong (S.A.R.) ³	66	113	53	71	12	12	16	31
India	24	298	25	21	4	6	8	3
Japan	152	120	80	34	16	6	6	6
Singapore	18	8	8	5	1	2	1	1
Other	139	254	176	124	26	26	21	51
Africa	1,733	1,848	1,847	2,657	611	614	724	708
Madagascar	560	686	773	1,051	231	271	245	304
Reunion	290	316	329	305	62	79	80	84
South Africa	557	443	466	1,061	260	224	326	251
Zimbabwe	46	21	12	20	5	0	8	7
Other	280	382	267	220	53	40	65	62
America	8,722	7,541	5,338	4,688	865	1,287	1,293	1,243
Canada	167	134	71	118	15	29	30	44
U.S.A	8,474	7,306	5,130	4,412	819	1,220	1,228	1,145
Other	81	101	137	158	31	38	35	54
Oceania	83	104	76	92	19	32	20	21
Australia	81	103	70	88	19	31	19	19
Other	2	1	6	4	0	1	1	2

¹ - Provisional² - Special Administrative Region of China³ - Revised

Table 9.9 - Total imports by section / main commodities, 2003 - 2006

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2003	2004	2005 ¹	2006 ²	2006 ²			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
0	Total imports	65,942	76,387	93,282	115,612	23,606	27,236	27,697	37,073
	Food and live animals	10,308	11,947	13,820	17,312	3,581	3,969	4,459	5,303
	Meat and meat preparations	860	977	999	1,191	228	208	325	430
	Dairy products and bird's eggs	1,465	1,531	1,815	1,870	485	423	392	570
	Fish and fish preparations	2,542	3,170	4,266	6,722	1,246	1,501	1,983	1,992
	Wheat	754	565	898	869	141	267	149	312
	Rice	658	893	909	987	208	193	269	317
	Wheaten flour	2	311	41	-	-	-	-	-
	Cereal preparations	356	400	456	505	99	110	135	161
	Vegetables and fruits	1,282	1,325	1,443	1,582	439	414	341	388
	Other	2,389	2,775	2,993	3,586	735	853	865	1,133
1	Beverages and tobacco	626	698	839	952	213	194	186	359
	Beverages	447	506	584	670	149	118	143	260
	Tobacco & tobacco manufactures	179	192	255	282	64	76	43	99
2	Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	1,542	2,061	2,097	2,772	799	684	639	650
	Cork and wood	418	523	491	563	144	175	110	134
	Textile fibres	771	1,112	1,130	1,677	558	391	366	362
	Other	353	426	476	532	97	118	163	154
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants, & related products	7,290	10,020	15,394	19,367	4,583	4,814	5,120	4,850
	Refined petroleum products	6,391	8,791	13,471	17,018	4,036	4,275	4,557	4,150
	Gas, natural and manufactured	519	642	1,051	1,249	290	198	396	365
	Other	380	587	872	1,100	257	341	167	335
4	Animal & vegetable oils and fats	639	712	845	711	76	263	154	218
	Fixed vegetables oils & fats	518	596	720	593	50	233	122	188
	Other	121	116	125	118	26	30	32	30
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	5,770	6,412	7,386	8,156	1,880	1,870	2,145	2,261
	Dyeing & tanning materials	512	550	571	623	132	152	152	187
	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	1,156	1,476	1,516	1,890	451	523	489	427
	Fertilisers	315	310	536	472	27	89	245	111
	Plastics in primary forms	707	961	1,193	1,219	306	228	311	374
	Plastics in non-primary forms	476	582	674	720	219	130	163	208
	Other	2,604	2,533	2,896	3,232	745	748	785	954

¹ Revised.² Provisional

Table 9.9 (Cont'd) - Total imports by section / main commodities, 2003 - 2006

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2003	2004	2005 ¹	2006 ²	2006 ²			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	18,863	19,806	19,297	21,825	4,594	5,267	5,605	6,359
	Paper, paperboard & articles thereof	1,117	1,293	1,435	1,576	404	344	399	429
	Textile yarn	4,283	4,189	3,167	4,096	725	1,151	1,150	1,070
	Cotton fabrics	2,325	2,210	1,751	1,878	425	471	439	543
	Other textile fabrics	3,341	2,820	2,509	2,468	510	562	630	766
	Cement	734	1,112	1,262	1,443	400	258	360	425
	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones	1,296	1,457	1,647	1,824	442	379	455	548
	Iron and steel	1,564	1,886	2,235	2,425	453	638	622	712
	Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	1,767	1,952	2,247	2,616	560	615	592	849
	Other	2,436	2,887	3,044	3,499	675	849	958	1,017
	7	Machinery & transport equipment	14,241	17,916	26,110	35,945	6,190	8,258	7,247
	Power gen. mach. & equipment	638	615	958	1,399	133	335	778	153
	Machinery spec. for particular industries	2,237	3,451	3,046	3,351	629	944	782	996
	Gen. industrial mach. equipment	1,982	2,368	2,795	3,051	564	871	828	788
	Office machines & automated data processing	1,285	1,398	1,847	2,670	930	509	419	812
	Telecommunications & sound recording &	1,576	2,666	9,739	10,677	2,303	3,432	2,275	2,667
	Electrical machinery, apparatus & appliances	2,246	2,796	2,996	2,929	576	739	829	785
	Road vehicles	2,805	4,028	4,216	4,507	960	1,197	1,163	1,187
	Aircraft & marine vessels & parts	1,388	463	403	7,182	61	200	89	6,832
	Other	84	131	110	179	34	31	84	30
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	6,521	6,624	7,257	8,206	1,556	1,851	2,079	2,720
	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	789	889	1,195	1,163	189	272	299	403
	Footwear	282	331	388	422	55	98	103	166
	Watches and clocks and optical goods	429	504	586	568	118	142	119	189
	Other	5,021	4,900	5,088	6,053	1,194	1,339	1,558	1,962
9	Commodities not elsewhere specified	142	191	237	366	134	66	63	103

¹ Revised.² Provisional

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

Table 9.10 - Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 2003 - 2006

Quantity: Thousand Tonnes

Commodity	2003	2004	2005 ¹	2006 ²	2006 ²			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Meat & meat preparations	15	16	14	15	3	3	4	5
Dairy products & birds eggs	23	23	22	21	6	5	4	6
Fish and fish preparations	64	82	105	105	17	26	29	33
Wheat	153	98	148	140	26	44	26	44
Rice	57	72	62	61	14	13	16	18
Wheaten flour	-	36	4	-	-	-	-	-
Vegetable edible oils and fats	32	32	39	29	3	13	6	7
Fertilisers manufactured	64	49	62	56	3	11	29	13
Cement	647	721	677	717	209	137	160	211
Iron and steel	123	110	104	105	21	31	26	27

Table 9.11 - EPZ imports by main section / commodity, 2003 - 2006

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

S.I.T.C Section	Description	2003	2004	2005 ¹	2006 ²	2006 ²			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
0	Total imports	15,579	17,195	15,518	19,044	4,075	4,915	4,879	5,175
	Food and live animals	918	1,465	1,731	3,185	601	794	829	961
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	813	1,157	1,160	1,691	541	394	401	355
	- Cotton	(516)	818	(729)	(1,108)	(462)	(224)	(202)	(220)
	- synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	(19)	(25)	(22)	(38)	(3)	(13)	(18)	(4)
	- wool and other animal hair	(216)	(247)	(318)	(437)	(59)	(136)	(131)	(111)
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants & related products	12	1	1	1	-	1	-	-
5	Chemicals & related products	613	571	628	699	155	189	157	198
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	10,147	9,892	8,444	9,357	1,955	2,395	2,437	2,570
	- leather	(151)	(171)	(128)	(169)	(30)	(40)	(40)	(59)
	- textile yarn and fabrics	(7,848)	(7,317)	(5,543)	(6,326)	(1,284)	(1,715)	(1,693)	(1,634)
	- pearls and precious stones	(1,264)	(1,416)	(1,589)	(1,651)	(380)	(339)	(412)	(520)
7	Machinery and transport equipment	1,500	2,461	1,860	2,235	408	696	560	571
8	Miscellaneous manufactured goods	1,522	1,563	1,568	1,695	372	417	459	447
	- optical goods, watches & clocks	(207)	(219)	(231)	(230)	(54)	(57)	(50)	(69)
	Other sections	54	85	126	181	43	29	36	73

¹ Revised.² Provisional

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

Table 9.12 - Total imports by main countries of origin, 2003 - 2006

Country of origin	2003	2004	2005 ¹	2006 ²	2006 ²			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Total imports	65,942	76,387	93,282	115,612	23,606	27,236	27,697	37,073
Europe	19,829	21,864	30,202	41,817	7,530	9,316	8,707	16,264
Austria	128	157	187	191	50	47	38	56
Belgium	945	1,368	1,488	1,749	467	424	414	444
Denmark	281	196	1,010	240	77	69	38	56
Finland	158	822	4,485	2,785	719	1,158	450	458
France	7,841	6,818	6,958	16,437	1,866	2,194	2,981	9,396
Germany	2,148	2,852	3,794	4,614	1,140	1,389	880	1,205
Greece	29	48	33	35	23	3	6	3
Hungary	259	226	2,141	4,008	766	1,202	1,023	1,017
Ireland	188	185	253	296	75	55	65	101
Israel	284	284	275	242	34	53	98	57
Italy	2,109	2,431	2,402	2,952	543	673	784	952
Netherlands	492	462	466	668	124	141	147	256
Portugal	141	144	88	149	28	21	52	48
Spain	1,104	1,444	2,091	2,343	448	625	571	699
Sweden	151	183	220	199	35	64	34	66
Switzerland	925	1,447	1,121	1,296	312	337	304	343
Turkey	73	143	192	282	46	54	88	94
United Kingdom	2,175	2,377	2,589	2,894	663	683	639	909
Other	398	277	409	437	114	124	95	104
Asia	28,475	35,684	44,326	52,745	11,740	12,421	13,611	14,973
Bahrain	2,571	4,021	5086	1,349	878	332	137	2
China	5,539	7,068	9,166	9,986	1,793	2,326	2,624	3,243
Hong Kong	1,049	771	652	596	138	162	142	154
India	5,438	6,989	6,461	15,694	2,330	2,308	4,684	6,372
Indonesia	1,137	1,558	2,112	2,345	558	630	528	629
Japan	2,326	3,083	3,333	3,254	677	951	756	870
Korea, Republic of	693	797	906	1,082	220	292	261	309
Macau *	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Revised.² Provisional.

Table 9.12 (Cont'd) - Total imports by main countries of origin, 2003 - 2006

Country of origin	Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees									
	2003	2004	2005 ¹	2006 ²		2006 ²				
				1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr			
Malaysia	2,026	2,285	2,670	2,979	574	712	878	815		
Myanmar (Ex Burma) *	11	17	28	37	3	6	10	18		
Pakistan	1,022	1,182	1,011	1,239	298	257	316	368		
Philippines	283	407	580	774	184	124	212	254		
Saudi Arabia	1,638	1,418	3,409	3,996	1,194	2099	661	42		
Singapore	1,684	1,175	1,586	1,103	244	252	238	369		
Taiwan	1,163	1,246	1,718	2,340	509	522	807	502		
Thailand	969	1,168	1,532	1,677	357	349	435	536		
United Arab Emirates	485	1,737	3,588	3,310	1469	1,001	732	108		
Other	440	760	487	984	314	98	190	382		
Africa	11,454	11,821	11,355	12,938	2,856	3,238	3,297	3,547		
Burkina Faso	115	61	11	26	-	17	9	-		
Egypt	388	521	630	886	121	243	267	255		
Kenya	103	152	283	420	74	135	130	81		
Malagasy Republic of	1,407	932	436	478	113	123	120	122		
Mali	80	50	35	94	14	-	48	32		
Morocco	109	92	95	145	32	23	38	52		
Mozambique	133	303	461	166	5	76	80	5		
Reunion	113	102	116	109	32	24	21	32		
Seychelles	218	187	282	1,037	246	157	339	295		
South Africa, Republic of	8,068	8,562	8,066	8,489	1,963	2,246	1,922	2,358		
Zimbabwe	66	69	84	89	38	14	19	18		
Other	654	790	856	999	218	180	304	297		
America	3,342	3,399	3,743	4,107	716	1,195	1,087	1,109		
Argentina	732	910	1,137	994	124	309	229	332		
Brazil	310	473	394	291	56	125	41	69		
Canada	89	89	60	85	13	20	36	16		
United States of America	1,734	1,651	1,972	2,337	486	628	613	610		
Other	477	276	180	400	37	113	168	82		
Oceania	2,842	3,619	3,656	4,005	764	1,066	995	1,180		
Australia	2,153	2,845	2,699	3,106	561	819	816	910		
New Zealand	558	506	823	851	203	224	179	245		
Other	131	268	134	48	-	23	-	25		

* Provisional.

Note: Data for 2002 include transactions of the freeport.

Revised.

SECTION 10 - LABOUR STATISTICS

- (a) Prior to 2004, estimates of labour force, employment and unemployment were published. These estimates were based on the latest Population Census or Labour Force Sample Survey, updated with data from surveys of establishments and information from various administrative sources. The estimates refer to population aged 12 years and over.
 - (b) As from 2004, the Continuous Multi Purpose Household Survey (CMPHS) is used to measure labour force, employment and unemployment. This follows the recommendations of a Technical Committee set up to analyse the findings of a World Bank study on unemployment in Mauritius. The Committee also recommended that the lower age cut-off point for the labour force should be 15 years.
 - (c) However in order to obtain a comparable series, estimates for 2002 and 2003 have been worked out on the basis of the results of CMPHS 2004 and the trend observed in the estimates of the previous methodology. These estimates are presented in Table 10.1.
2. Tables 10.2 to 10.8 show figures of employment and earnings derived from the **March Survey of Employment and Earnings**. The figures, therefore, relate to **large establishments** only, defined as:
- (a) Agricultural establishments comprising:
 - (i) Sugar plantations of 10 hectares or more,
 - (ii) Tea plantations of 2 hectares or more,
 - (iii) All 'flue-cured' tobacco establishments, irrespective of acreage,
 - (iv) Other agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons on the day of the survey.
 - (b) Non-agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons on the day of the survey. It is to be noted that 'outworkers', i.e. piece-rate workers who, although employed by an establishment, are working in their homes on materials provided by the establishment are excluded.
3. (a) Classification used is according to the National Standard Industrial Classification, which is an adaptation of the International Standard Industrial Classification Rev. 3 (ISIC Rev. 3) of 1990.
- (b) Establishments previously lumped under 'Central Government' are now allocated to their relevant industry groups according to their activities.

4. It is to be noted that apart from increases in salaries and wages, fluctuations in earnings (tables 10.4 to 10.8) may be due to:
 - (a) changes of different magnitude in the various categories of employees e.g. a large intake of employees at the lower end of the wage scale (as occurs when a new factory starts operation) has the effect of lowering the average earnings. On the other hand, a large intake of professionals by, say, an architectural firm can cause a sudden increase in the average monthly earnings.
 - (b) changes in overtime, regular allowances, bonuses and commissions.
5. Tables 10.9 - 10.12 show figures of wages/salaries and earnings by occupation. The figures shown in table 10.10 have been derived from the Survey of Employment, Earnings and Hours of work carried out among a sample of **large establishments** in **September** of each year. Large fluctuations noted in certain occupations are mainly due to changes in allowances and overtime.

Table 10.1 - Labour force, Employment and Unemployment, 15 years and over, 2002 - 2006

Year	Labour force			Employment ¹			Unemployment	
	Mauritian	Foreign workers	Total	in large establishments ²	outside large establishments	Total	Number	Rate ³ (%)
Both sexes								
2002	514.2 ⁴	17.0	531.2	297.2	196.6	493.8	37.4	7.3
2003	522.7	18.2	540.9	296.9	203.5	500.4	40.5	7.7
2004	532.1	17.5	549.6	293.3	211.2	504.5	45.1	8.5
2005	542.5	16.6	559.1	292.2	214.8	507.0	52.1	9.6
2006	549.2	16.7	565.9	295.1	220.7	515.8	50.1	9.1
Male								
2002	340.5 ⁴	6.4	346.9	188.2	140.4	328.6	18.3	5.4
2003	344.2	7.9	352.1	188.2	144.2	332.4	19.7	5.7
2004	348.2	9.0	357.2	189.1	147.8	336.9	20.3	5.8
2005	349.4	9.1	358.5	189.3	148.9	338.2	20.3	5.8
2006	352.0	8.3	360.3	190.0	150.8	340.8	19.5	5.5
Female								
2002	173.7 ⁴	10.6	184.3	109.0	56.2	165.2	19.1	11.0
2003	178.5	10.3	188.8	108.7	59.3	168.0	20.8	11.7
2004	183.9	8.5	192.4	104.2	63.4	167.6	24.8	13.5
2005	193.1	7.5	200.6	102.9	65.9	168.8	31.8	16.5
2006	197.2	8.4	205.6	105.1	69.9	175.0	30.6	15.5

¹ Includes foreign workers; revised

² Average of March and September figures

³ Unemployment as a percentage of Mauritian labour force

⁴ The low increase results from the implementation of the VRS.

(thousands)

Table 10.2 - Employment¹ in large establishments² by major industrial group, March 2004 - March 2006
Both sexes

Industrial group	2004³	2005⁴	2006
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	23,111	22,044	21,636
<i>of which Sugarcane</i>	14,822	13,803	13,797
Mining and quarrying	217	182	180
Manufacturing	101,715	92,620	91,021
<i>of which Sugar</i>	2,282	2,234	2,008
<i>EPZ products³</i>	74,723	65,159	64,362
Electricity, gas and water	2,932	2,980	2,988
Construction	15,333	12,524	12,925
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of m/vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	18,157	18,091	18,113
Hotels and restaurants	18,476	21,035	21,341
Transport, storage & communication	17,801	18,050	18,333
Financial intermediation	7,494	8,401	9,009
Real estate, renting and business activities	12,394	14,295	14,841
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	38,738	39,547	40,298
Education	22,331	23,202	24,045
Health and social work	12,127	12,604	12,670
Other community, social and personal services	5,591	5,941	6,192
Total	296,417	291,516	293,592
<i>of which: General Government</i>	72,343	73,361	74,326

Male

Agriculture, forestry and fishing	19,080	18,244	18,052
<i>of which Sugarcane</i>	12,035	11,246	11,369
Mining and quarrying	115	88	90
Manufacturing	46,484	44,427	43,626
<i>of which Sugar</i>	2,260	2,213	1,990
<i>EPZ products³</i>	26,098	23,901	23,625
Electricity, gas and water	2,780	2,830	2,824
Construction	14,780	11,943	12,345
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of m/vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	12,710	12,414	12,395
Hotels and restaurants	14,505	16,258	16,298
Transport, storage & communication	14,609	14,793	14,927
Financial intermediation	4,302	4,648	4,910
Real estate, renting and business activities	8,184	9,290	9,696
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	30,371	30,823	31,130
Education	11,136	11,297	11,432
Health and social work	6,262	6,456	6,494
Other community, social and personal services	4,359	4,557	4,627
Total	189,677	188,068	188,846
<i>of which: General Government</i>	51,699	51,857	52,082

¹ Including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius.

² See notes on page 129.

³ Excluding non-manufacturing EPZ establishments

⁴ Revised

Table 10.2 (Cont'd) - Employment¹ in large establishments² by major industrial group and sex, March 2004 - March 2006
Female

Industrial group	2004 ⁷	2005 ⁷	2006
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	4,031	3,800	3,584
<i>of which Sugarcane</i>	2,787	2,557	2,428
Mining and quarrying	102	94	90
Manufacturing	55,231	48,193	47,395
<i>of which Sugar</i>	22	21	18
<i>EPZ products³</i>	48,625	41,258	40,737
Electricity, gas and water	152	150	164
Construction	553	581	580
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of m/vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	5,447	5,677	5,718
Hotels and restaurants	3,971	4,777	5,043
Transport, storage & communication	3,192	3,257	3,406
Financial intermediation	3,192	3,753	4,099
Real estate, renting and business activities	4,210	5,005	5,145
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	8,367	8,724	9,168
Education	11,195	11,905	12,613
Health and social work	5,865	6,148	6,176
Other community, social and personal services	1,232	1,384	1,565
Total	106,740	103,448	104,746
<i>of which: General Government</i>	<i>20,674</i>	<i>21,504</i>	<i>22,244</i>

Table 10.3 - Employment¹ in large establishments² by sector, March 2004 - March 2006

Sector	2004 ⁷	2005 ⁷	2006
Sugar Industry⁴	17,104	16,037	15,805
Planters (including metayers)	1,825	1,603	1,600
Millers' estates and annexes	12,997	12,200	12,197
Factories	2,282	2,234	2,008
Export Processing Zone	75,481	66,038	65,240
Textiles	7,681	5,382	6,034
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	57,564	50,152	47,573
Jewellery and related articles	1,597	1,711	1,671
Other manufacturing industries	7,881	7,914	9,084
Non-manufacturing industries	758	879	878
Public Sector	93,659	94,696	95,488
General government ⁵	72,343	73,361	74,326
Public enterprises ⁶	21,316	21,335	21,162
Other sectors	110,173	114,745	117,059
Total	296,417	291,516	293,592

¹ Including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius.

² See notes on page 129.

³ Excluding non-manufacturing EPZ establishments.

⁴ Includes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate.

⁵ Includes Ministries/Departments, Municipal and District Councils, and agencies operating under the authority of the Central Government.

⁶ Excludes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate.

⁷ Revised

Table 10.4 - Average monthly earnings¹ in large establishments² by industrial group, March 2004- March 2006

(Rupees)			
Industrial group	2004	2005	2006
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	9,334	9,825	10,019
<i>of which Sugar cane</i>	8,580	9,054	9,202
Mining and quarrying	5,496	5,588	5,744
Manufacturing	7,299	7,798	8,208
<i>of which EPZ³ products</i>	6,196	6,656 ⁴	7,002
Electricity, gas and water	18,456	19,457	22,056
Construction	11,465	12,042	13,047
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of m/vehicles, motorcycles personal & household goods	12,032	12,772	13,547
Hotels and restaurants	8,947	9,881	10,560
Transport, storage & communication	15,189	15,982	16,664
Financial intermediation	20,225	21,478	22,692
Real estate, renting and business activities	12,003	12,822	13,447
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	13,960	15,056	14,535
Education	13,993	15,096	16,216
Health and social work	15,134	16,628	17,283
Other community, social and personal services	10,846	11,427	12,298
All sectors	11,103	12,061	12,628

Table 10.5 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments² by industrial group for employees on monthly rates of pay, March 2004 - March 2006

(Rupees)			
Industrial group	2004	2005	2006
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	9,897	10,496	10,605
<i>of which Sugarcane</i>	9,023	9,415	9,521
Mining and quarrying	7,942	8,061	8,438
Manufacturing	10,089	10,311	10,833
<i>of which EPZ³ products</i>	9,135	9,224 ⁴	9,595
Electricity, gas and water	18,456	19,635	22,457
Construction	14,040	14,871	16,289
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of m/vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	12,292	13,127	13,909
Hotels and restaurants	8,978	9,898	10,564
Transport, storage & communication	15,966	16,834	17,413
Financial intermediation	20,232	21,509	22,762
Real estate, renting and business activities	12,908	13,757	14,382
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	13,984	15,126	14,593
Education	13,912	15,032	16,124
Health and social work	15,251	16,762	17,359
Other community, social and personal services	11,930	13,006	13,823
All sectors	12,796	13,686	14,218

¹ Earnings of daily, hourly, and piece rate workers have been converted to a monthly basis and included in this table.

² See notes on page 129.

³ Excluding non-manufacturing EPZ establishments.

⁴ Revised

Table 10.6 - Average daily earnings in large establishments¹ by industrial group for employees on daily rates of pay, March 2004 - March 2006

(Rupees)			
Industrial group	2004	2005	2006
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	267	287	296
<i>of which Sugarcane</i>	280	307	313
Mining and quarrying	187	189	196
Manufacturing	224	235	242
<i>of which EPZ² products</i>	207	214	218
Electricity, gas and water	-	323	360
Construction	355	370	400
Wholesale & retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, personal & household goods	257	263	290
Hotels and restaurants	121	119	120
Transport, storage & communication	279	280	310
Financial intermediation	183	271	384
Real estate, renting and business activities	247	246	248
Public administration & defence; compulsory social security	225	224	237
Education	106	128	467
Health and social work	249	242	199
Other community, social and personal services	224	213	222
All sectors	255	265	280

Table 10.7 - Average monthly earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 2004 - March 2006

(Rupees)			
Industrial group	2004	2005³	2006
Manufacturing	9,135	9,224	9,595
Food	8,577	8,670	9,043
Textiles	8,962	9,358	9,361
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	9,337	9,446	9,985
Footwear and leather products	14,893	16,022	16,407
Wood and furniture	5,913	7,448	7,570
Medical, optical and photographic equipment	11,304	8,183	8,798
Watches and clocks	8,197	8,245	8,331
Jewellery & related articles	8,358	8,427	8,368
Paper products and printing and publishing	8,540	8,724	9,706
Chemical and plastic products	9,402	11,106	11,548
Other	7,676	7,733	8,559
Non-manufacturing	14,692	15,147	16,030
All sectors	9,251	9,400	9,826

Table 10.8 - Average daily earnings in EPZ by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 2004 - March 2006

(Rupees)			
Industrial group	2004	2005	2006
Manufacturing	207	214	218
Food	204	292	219
Textiles	236	241	248
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	199	209	212
Footwear and leather products	226	226	233
Wood and furniture	238	230	241
Medical, optical and photographic equipment	254	266	278
Watches and clocks	220	229	229
Jewellery & related articles	194	206	204
Paper products and printing and publishing	103	-	-
Chemical and plastic products	181	180	193
Other	192	196	206
Non-manufacturing	190	191	201
All sectors	207	213	217

¹ See notes on page 129.

² Excluding non-manufacturing EPZ establishments.

³ Revised

Table 10.9 - Minimum wages per month as prescribed by the National Remuneration Board for specified occupations in principal industries, 2004 - 2006
(as at 1st July of each year)

Industrial group		(Rupees)			
	Occupation	2004	2005	2006	
Agriculture: Sugarcane	Field labourer (other than special category):				
	Male	4,666	4,936	5,071	
	Female	3,503	3,721	3,857	
	Fitter, grade I	6,016	6,306	6,441	
	Driver, grade I (lorries, vans, buses, cars, rollers, wheel tractors for haulage work and light loader)	5,417	5,697	5,832	
	Factory operator, grade I	4,912	5,182	5,317	
	Field labourer:				
	Male	4,341	4,611	4,746	
	Female	3,377	3,587	3,722	
	Field labourer:				
	Male	4,341	4,611	4,746	
	Female	3,377	3,587	3,722	
	Brigadier	5,976	6,256	6,396	
	Factory worker	2,235	2,405	2,526	
	Cabinet maker, grade I	5,790	6,070	6,205	
	Hand composer	4,715	4,985	5,120	

¹ Daily wages converted to monthly wages by assuming 26 working days per month

² Weekly wages converted to monthly wages by assuming 6 working days per week and 26 working days per month

Table 10.9 (Cont'd) - Minimum wages per month as prescribed by the National Remuneration Board for specified occupations in principal industries, 2004 - 2006

(Rupees)

Industrial group	Occupation	2004	2005	2006
Manufacturing (Cont'd): Blockmaking, stone crushing and other related industries	Stone breaker	6,234	6,523	6,658
	Block maker	6,234	6,523	6,658
	Pattern maker, grade I	4,985	5,255	5,390
	Fitter, grade I	4,985	5,255	5,390
	Carpenter, grade I	6,400	6,690	6,825
Construction ¹	Mason, grade I	6,400	6,690	6,825
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels: Wholesale and retail trade	Salesman	4,103	5,225	5,360
	Barman	5,200	6,280	6,415
	Cook	5,425	6,540	6,675
	Waiter	4,123	5,020	5,155
	Road transport Buses	Driver (permanent)	5,650	5,930
Conductor (permanent)		5,350	5,630	5,765
Community, social and personal services Nursing homes	Nurse	5,335	5,615	5,750
	Nursing home attendant	2,777	2,950	3,085

¹ Daily wages converted to monthly wages by assuming 26 working days per month.

**Table 10.10 - Earnings¹ per month for typical occupations in selected industries
(excluding government), September 2005 - 2006**

		(Rupees)	
Industrial group	Occupation	2005	2006
Agriculture			
Sugarcane plantations	Overseer - Grade I	14,525	14,217
	Field worker (other than special category)	11,155	11,854
Manufacturing			
Poultry and other meat	Farm worker	8,808	8,778
	Factory worker	6,346	7,400
Textiles (excluding wearing apparel)	Machine operator	6,734	7,106
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	Machine operator	5,124	5,778
Footwear	Shoemaking machine operator	5,752	5,950
Printing & publishing	Reporter/Journalist	24,809	23,684
Basic metals	Factory worker	7,865	8,115
Fabricated metal products	Factory worker	9,496	8,904
Machinery and equipment	Factory worker	14,529	13,431
Electrical machinery & apparatus	Electrician	7,795	8,107
Construction			
	Mason - Grade I	10,783	12,139
	Carpenter - Grade I	10,410	11,486
Hotels			
	Receptionist	9,728	10,235
	Waiter	7,067	8,014
	Maid/Servant	8,783	9,954
Transport, storage & communication			
Bus transport	Bus driver	8,472	9,161
	Bus conductor	7,232	6,087
Communication	Telephone installer/Serviceer	16,747	19,753
	Telephone operator	28,105	22,507
Financial intermediation			
Banks	Bank teller	14,716	14,402
	Clerk/Senior clerk	22,466	23,455
Insurance	Insurance clerk	9,920	9,737
	Clerk/Senior clerk	15,673	15,204
Real estate, renting and business activities			
Accounting and auditing services	Accounts clerk	7,333	6,557
Architectural & engineering services	Draughtmans	15,571	17,221
Private education services			
	Primary education teacher	18,275	19,371
	Education officer	19,110	20,102
Private health services			
	Nursing aid	6,591	7,266
Cleaning services			
	Scavenger/Street sweeper	4,012	3,118

¹ Note (1) Earnings include remuneration for normal time work inclusive of cost of living allowances and other guaranteed and regularly paid allowances as well as all overtime payments.

(2) Large fluctuations in earnings from one year to the other are mostly due to overtime.

(3) Earnings are not strictly comparable with previous series following changes in sampled establishments.

Table 10.11 - Minimum and maximum salary rates¹ per month of specified occupations in Ministry/Department, July 2004 - July 2006
(Rupees)

Occupation	Minimum			Maximum		
	2004 ²	2005	2006	2004 ²	2005	2006
Carpenter	6,475	6,765	6,900	10,520	10,830	10,965
Clerical officer	7,235	7,535	7,670	13,620	13,930	14,065
Assistant computer analyst	12,020	12,330	12,465	25,020	25,330	25,465
Customs and excise officer	7,885	8,185	8,320	15,220	15,530	15,665
Driver	6,325	6,615	6,750	10,220	10,530	10,665
Economist	14,420	14,730	14,865	27,420	27,730	27,865
Education officer	10,820	11,130	11,265	27,420	27,730	27,865
Engineer, civil	16,720	17,030	17,165	27,420	27,730	27,865
Finance officer	13,220	13,530	13,665	17,820	18,130	18,265
Fitter	6,475	6,765	6,900	10,520	10,830	10,965
General field and office/premises worker	4,980	5,250	5,385	7,235	7,535	7,670
Lorry loader	5,240	5,520	5,655	7,710	8,010	8,145
Mason	6,475	6,765	6,900	10,520	10,830	10,965
Mechanics	6,475	6,765	6,900	10,520	10,830	10,965
Medical and health officer	24,220	24,530	24,665	35,220	35,530	35,665
Medical laboratory technician	10,820	11,130	11,265	19,620	19,930	20,065
Nursing officer	9,020	9,330	9,465	16,720	17,030	17,165
Police constable	7,885	8,185	8,320	15,220	15,530	15,665
Machine minder (Pressroom)	6,775	7,065	7,200	12,820	13,130	13,265
Teacher/Senior teacher (Primary)	8,245	8,555	8,690	15,220	15,530	15,665
Social security officer	7,710	8,010	8,145	14,820	15,130	15,265
Word processing operator	7,075	7,375	7,510	13,220	13,530	13,665
Technical officer (Agriculture)	10,820	11,130	11,265	19,620	19,930	20,065
Telephone operator	6,165	6,455	6,590	11,220	11,530	11,665

¹ Including cost of living allowance. ² Revised

**Table 10.12 - Average wages/salaries¹ per month of selected occupations in Ministry/
Department, September 2004 - September 2006**

Occupation	(Rupees)		
	2004	2005	2006
Assistant computer analyst	16,195	17,402	18,369
Carpenter	10,509	11,155	10,801
Clerical officer/Higher clerical officer	10,521	10,597	10,820
Driver	9,775	10,226	10,468
Economist	19,882	20,495	21,334
Education officer	20,395	20,843	21,031
Engineer, civil	27,690	29,352	27,683
Finance officer	16,100	16,717	17,051
Hospital servant	8,946	8,943	9,247
Labourer	8,072	8,245	8,448
Mason	10,403	10,904	11,143
Medical and health officer	36,672	38,586	36,468
Medical laboratory technician	16,034	17,307	16,287
Motor/Diesel mechanic	10,666	11,082	11,336
Nursing officer	13,474	13,715	13,981
Plumber and pipe fitter	11,100	11,334	11,408
Police constable	11,349	12,757	13,290
Social security officer	9,355	10,053	10,551
Teacher/Senior teacher (General)	14,929	15,056	15,278
Telephone operator	11,134	11,492	11,683
Word processing operator	9,458	10,305	10,637

¹ Includes regularly paid allowances.

SECTION 11 - SOCIAL SECURITY**Table 11.1(a) - Social Benefits¹, Republic of Mauritius, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006**

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06
1. Social Aid				
No. of cases	15,521	16,346	17,536	17,100
Total amount paid ² (Million rupees)	276.41	295.26	317.33	348.96
2. Indoor Relief				
No. of persons in infirmaries	650	649	623	569
No. of persons in orphanages	207	177	139	117
Total capitation grants paid (Million rupees)	28.13	29.86	31.05	31.79
3. Retirement pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	116,324	119,448	120,802 ⁹	126,344
of which: severely handicapped	(15,599)	(16,366)	(16,596)	(17,112)
Contributory pension	34,775	36,100	37,895	39,472
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ³	2,918.08	3,156.93	3,486.24	4,128.98
Contributory pension	310.59	340.83	375.87	416.46 ¹⁰
4. Widow's pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	22,861	22,757	22,672	22,973
Contributory pension (All ages)	12,403	13,235	14,082	15,188
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁴	584.49	610.14	639.43	687.81
Contributory pension	67.06	78.09	91.52	103.98
5. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	553	529	457	434
Contributory pension	81	102	102	97
No. of guardians (basic pension)	456	437	392	363
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁵	14.41	14.40	14.11	14.15
Contributory pension	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.16
6. Invalidity pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	23,627	25,035	25,646	27,638
of which: severely handicapped	(6,533)	(7,132)	(7,354)	(7,984)
Contributory pension	4,766	5,427	5,620	6,445
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁶	717.55	805.50	867.15	995.30
Contributory pension	18.18	21.66	22.73	26.91
7. Inmates allowance⁷				
No. of beneficiaries :				
- in infirmaries & orphanages	556	575	548	480
- in Brown Sequard Hospital ⁸	394	360	340	328
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	4.83	4.72	4.89	4.85
8. Industrial injury benefit				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	25.94	26.20	27.19	28.99
9. Lump sum payment to ex SIPP members				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	72.16	11.22	8.08	5.51
10. Unemployment hardship relief				
No. of beneficiaries	336	402	457	444
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	1.73	2.42	3.01	3.56

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 & 10 See footnotes on page 147

Table 11.1(b) - Social Benefits¹, Island of Mauritius, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06
1. Social Aid				
No. of cases	13,994	14,558	15,708	15,259
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	201.82	220.70	245.98	269.70
2. Indoor relief				
No. of persons in infirmaries	650	649	623	569
No. of persons in orphanages	207	177	139	117
Total capitation grants paid (Million rupees)	28.13	29.86	31.05	31.79
3. Retirement pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	112,966	116,047	117,319 ⁹	122,723
of which: severely handicapped	(15,158)	(15,870)	(16,114)	(16,637)
Contributory pension	34,665	35,986	37,771	39,311
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ³	2,840.90	3,073.77	3,396.74	4,011.63
Contributory pension	310.19	340.42	375.45	415.37
4. Widow's pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	22,504	22,399	22,306	22,589
Contributory pension (All ages)	12,373	13,198	14,043	15,139
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁴	577.37	602.66	632.02	675.93
Contributory pension	66.97	77.97	91.35	103.75
5. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	440	428	370	349
Contributory pension	80	101	101	96
No. of guardians (basic pension)	359	347	313	287
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁵	12.21	12.31	12.18	12.70
Contributory pension	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.16
6. Invalidity pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	23,089	24,441	25,001	26,920
of which: severely handicapped	(6,371)	(6,927)	(7,077)	(7,655)
Contributory pension	4,758	5,416	5,609	6,429
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁶	701.87	787.49	845.60	968.54
Contributory pension	18.15	21.63	22.69	26.87
7. Inmates allowance⁷				
No. of beneficiaries :				
- in infirmaries & orphanages	556	575	548	480
- in Brown Sequard Hospital ⁸	394	360	340	328
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	4.83	4.72	4.89	4.85
8. Industrial injury benefit				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	25.89	26.11	27.09	28.90
9. Lump sum payment to ex SIPF members				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	72.16	11.22	8.08	5.51
10. Unemployment hardship relief				
No. of beneficiaries	147	164	197	173
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	0.85	0.90	1.16	1.19

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 & 10 See footnotes on page 147

Table 11.1(c) - Social Benefits¹, Island of Rodrigues, 2002/2003 - 2005/2006

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06
1. Social Aid				
No. of cases	1,527	1,788	1,828	1,841
Total amount paid ² (Million rupees)	74.59	74.56	71.35	79.26
2. Retirement pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	3,358	3,401	3,483 ⁹	3,621
of which: severely handicapped	(441)	(496)	(482)	(475)
Contributory pension	110	114	124	161
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ³	77.18	83.16	89.50	117.35
Contributory pension	0.40	0.41	0.42	1.09 ¹⁰
3. Widow's pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	357	358	366	384
Contributory pension (All ages)	30	37	39	49
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁴	7.12	7.48	7.41	11.88
Contributory pension	0.09	0.12	0.17	0.23
4. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	113	101	87	85
Contributory pension	1	1	1	1
No. of guardians (basic pension)	97	90	79	76
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁵	2.20	2.09	1.93	1.45
Contributory pension	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Invalidity pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	538	594	645	718
of which: severely handicapped	(162)	(205)	(277)	(329)
Contributory pension	8	11	11	16
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁶	15.68	18.01	21.55	26.76
Contributory pension	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04
6. Industrial injury benefit				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	0.05	0.09	0.10	0.09
7. Unemployment hardship relief				
No. of beneficiaries	189	238	260	271
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	0.88	1.52	1.85	2.37

Table 11.2 - Contribution to the National Pensions Fund, Republic of Mauritius 2002/2003 - 2005/2006

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06
No. of employers ¹¹ contributing to the Fund	15,100	16,300	16,500	16,800
Contribution from employers/employees (Million rupees)	1,142.2	1,256.1	1,312.9	1,446.5
Surcharge paid by employers (Million rupees)	9.7	9.8	1.0	0.9
Size of National Pensions Fund (Million rupees)	29,435.7	34,067.3	38,189.9 ¹²	43,321.8

¹ The number relates to beneficiaries as at June and the amount to the indicated financial year.

² Including assistance given to the professional fishermen and food aid in Rodrigues.

³ Including Enhanced Basic Retirement Pension & Child's Allowance

⁴ Including Child's Allowance.

⁵ Including Guardian's Allowance and allowances to children of previous beneficiaries of Basic Retirement Pension or Basic Widow's Pension or Basic Invalid's Pension.

⁶ Including Carer's and Child's allowances

⁷ An allowance paid to a person who is otherwise qualified to receive a basic pension but is disqualified to receive it, being an inmate of a charitable institution.

⁸ It is 1/4 of invalidity pension.

⁹ Not paid on a universal basis from December 2004 to June 2005

¹⁰ Provisional

¹¹ Including self employed and those who have contributed at least once during the financial year.

¹² Revised

SECTION 12 - EDUCATION

Table 12.1 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by district and sex, 2006

District	No. of Schools	Enrolment			Personnel		
		Male	Female	Total	Teaching	Non-Teaching	Total
Port Louis	139	2,598	2,667	5,265	341	137	478
Pamplemousses	108	1,802	1,784	3,586	246	80	326
Riviere du Rempart	102	1,722	1,669	3,391	220	63	283
Flacq	129	2,222	2,151	4,373	274	90	364
Grand Port	99	1,509	1,579	3,088	202	59	261
Savanne	64	1,101	1,016	2,117	128	39	167
Plaines Wilhems	324	5,422	5,282	10,704	815	342	1,157
Moka	52	926	898	1,824	121	53	174
Black River	38	739	699	1,438	106	26	132
Island of Mauritius	1,055	18,041	17,745	35,786	2,453	889	3,342
Island of Rodrigues	32	689	654	1,343	74	7	81
Republic of Mauritius	1,087	18,730	18,399	37,129	2,527	896	3,423

Table 12.2 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by zone and sex, 2006

Zone	No. of Schools	Enrolment			Personnel		
		Male	Female	Total	Teaching	Non-Teaching	Total
1 - Port Louis / North	349	6,119	6,127	12,246	807	282	1,089
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East	264	4,680	4,550	9,230	635	246	881
3 - Curepipe / South	240	3,815	3,762	7,577	503	157	660
4 - Q Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix / West	202	3,427	3,306	6,733	508	204	712
5 - Rodrigues	32	689	654	1,343	74	7	81
All Zones	1,087	18,730	18,399	37,129	2,527	896	3,423

Table 12.3 - Primary Education¹ - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2002 - 2006

Period	Pupils			Personnel			Pupil/Teacher Ratio ⁴				
	Total number of schools ²	Govt.	Aided	Non - Aided ³	Total	Teachers					
						Head Teacher/Deputy HT		Gen. Purpose	Oriental Language	School clerk	Other
A - Republic of Mauritius											
Mar-02	290	100,387	26,631	5,414	132,432	1,154	3,870	1,386	242	1,563	34
Mar-03	291	97,884	26,038	5,694	129,616	1,218	4,247	1,373	251	1,486	31
Mar-04	289	94,795	25,609	5,822	126,226	1,110	4,340	1,401	255	1,370	29
Mar-05	291	92,590	25,234	5,738	123,562	1,145	4,186	1,345	259	1,318	30
Mar-06	290	90,281	24,882	6,224	121,387	1,166	4,183	1,415	228	1,206	29
B - Island of Mauritius											
Mar-02	277	97,820	24,551	5,414	127,785	1,111	3,698	1,386	229	1,418	35
Mar-03	278	95,257	23,982	5,694	124,933	1,178	4,058	1,373	240	1,349	31
Mar-04	276	92,153	23,551	5,822	121,526	1,075	4,149	1,401	243	1,234	29
Mar-05	278	89,861	23,138	5,738	118,737	1,103	3,977	1,345	246	1,178	30
Mar-06	277	87,489	22,800	6,224	116,513	1,127	3,980	1,415	215	1,075	29
C - Island of Rodrigues											
Mar-02	13	2,567	2,080	N.A	4,647	43	172	N.A	13	145	27
Mar-03	13	2,627	2,056	N.A	4,683	40	189	N.A	11	137	25
Mar-04	13	2,642	2,058	N.A	4,700	35	191	N.A	12	136	25
Mar-05	13	2,729	2,096	N.A	4,825	42	209	N.A	13	140	23
Mar-06	13	2,792	2,082	N.A	4,874	39	203	N.A	13	131	24

¹ Excluding Agalega. In March 2006, there were two schools in Agalega with an enrolment of 45 pupils and three teachers

² Excluding schools which provide only a partial stream for primary education

³ Including pupils attending schools which provide a partial stream

⁴ Total number of pupils over total number of General Purpose Teachers
N.A - Not Applicable

Table 12.4 - Enrolment in primary schools¹ by geographical district and grade, 2006

District	Grade								All Grades
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VI Repeaters		
Port Louis	2,773	2,703	2,593	2,663	2,758	2,882	897	17,269	
Pamplemousses	1,677	1,666	1,642	1,585	1,669	1,645	559	10,443	
Riviere du Rempart	1,588	1,796	1,666	1,740	1,788	1,809	433	10,820	
Flacq	2,367	2,296	2,175	2,209	2,248	2,268	608	14,171	
Grand Port	1,728	1,818	1,618	1,807	1,784	1,770	467	10,992	
Savanne	1,005	991	948	993	1,025	1,075	329	6,366	
Plaine Wilhems	5,446	5,570	5,449	5,491	5,753	5,629	1,156	34,494	
Moka	1,320	1,292	1,184	1,269	1,293	1,136	298	7,792	
Black River	690	664	613	611	641	600	347	4,166	
Island of Mauritius	18,594	18,796	17,888	18,368	18,959	18,814	5,094	116,513	
Island of Rodrigues	843	827	712	737	724	754	277	4,874	
Republic of Mauritius	19,437	19,623	18,600	19,105	19,683	19,568	5,371	121,387	

¹ includes pupils attending schools with a partial stream

Table 12.5 - Enrolment in primary schools¹ by type of administration, grade and sex, 2004 - 2006,

Republic of Mauritius

Grade	2004			2005			2006		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All schools									
I	18,715	9,489	9,226	19,525	9,928	9,597	19,437	9,861	9,576
II	19,223	9,738	9,485	18,578	9,420	9,158	19,623	9,937	9,686
III	19,910	9,954	9,956	19,179	9,733	9,446	18,600	9,426	9,174
IV	20,014	10,026	9,988	19,716	9,863	9,853	19,105	9,648	9,457
V	21,050	10,655	10,395	19,798	9,897	9,901	19,683	9,833	9,850
VI	21,227	10,571	10,656	20,801	10,480	10,321	19,568	9,766	9,802
VI Repeaters	6,087	3,586	2,501	5,965	3,408	2,557	5,371	3,216	2,155
Total	126,226	64,019	62,207	123,562	62,729	60,833	121,387	61,687	59,700
Government schools									
I	13,766	7,020	6,746	14,502	7,408	7,094	14,299	7,286	7,013
II	14,352	7,311	7,041	13,660	6,968	6,692	14,423	7,327	7,096
III	14,940	7,508	7,432	14,262	7,282	6,980	13,624	6,943	6,681
IV	14,902	7,515	7,387	14,819	7,430	7,389	14,174	7,213	6,961
V	15,881	8,098	7,783	14,761	7,442	7,319	14,727	7,362	7,365
VI	16,117	8,046	8,071	15,809	8,010	7,799	14,671	7,382	7,289
VI Repeaters	4,837	2,846	1,991	4,777	2,686	2,091	4,363	2,583	1,780
Total	94,795	48,344	46,451	92,590	47,226	45,364	90,281	46,096	44,185
Private schools									
I	4,949	2,469	2,480	5,023	2,520	2,503	5,138	2,575	2,563
II	4,871	2,427	2,444	4,918	2,452	2,466	5,200	2,610	2,590
III	4,970	2,446	2,524	4,917	2,451	2,466	4,976	2,483	2,493
IV	5,112	2,511	2,601	4,897	2,433	2,464	4,931	2,435	2,496
V	5,169	2,557	2,612	5,037	2,455	2,582	4,956	2,471	2,485
VI	5,110	2,525	2,585	4,992	2,470	2,522	4,897	2,384	2,513
VI Repeaters	1,250	740	510	1,188	722	466	1,008	633	375
Total	31,431	15,675	15,756	30,972	15,503	15,469	31,106	15,591	15,515

¹ includes pupils attending schools with a partial stream.

Table 12.6 - Certificate of Primary Education (CPE) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1994 - 2006

School candidates only

Year	Number examined			Number passed			% passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1994	29,535	15,094	14,441	18,074	8,663	9,411	61.2	57.4	65.2
1995	27,733	14,222	13,511	18,121	8,791	9,330	65.3	61.8	69.1
1996	25,629	13,129	12,500	16,737	8,120	8,617	65.3	61.8	68.9
1997	25,230	12,926	12,304	16,452	7,981	8,471	65.2	61.7	68.8
1998	24,804	12,528	12,276	16,622	7,823	8,799	67.0	62.4	71.7
1999	26,388	13,448	12,940	16,970	8,044	8,926	64.3	59.8	69.0
2000	28,058	14,444	13,614	18,617	8,836	9,781	66.4	61.2	71.8
2001	29,120	14,960	14,160	19,017	8,953	10,064	65.3	59.8	71.1
2002	27,842	14,486	13,356	18,079	8,641	9,438	64.9	59.7	70.7
2003	27,510	14,252	13,258	17,219	8,065	9,154	62.6	56.6	69.0
2004	27,332	14,084	13,248	17,217	8,152	9,065	63.0	57.9	68.4
2005	27,117	13,981	13,136	17,596	8,244	9,352	64.9	59.0	71.2
2006	25,007	12,942	12,065	16,987	8,028	8,959	67.9	62.0	74.3

Source : Mauritius Examinations Syndicate

Table 12.7 - Secondary education - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2002 - 2006

Period	Total number of schools	Government			Pupils		Teachers ¹	Pupil/Teachers ratio
			Aided	Non-Aided	Total			
A - Republic of Mauritius								
Mar-02	143	27,319	69,050	3,318	99,687	5,553	18	
Mar-03	175	30,900	69,085	3,862	103,847	5,938	17	
Mar-04	176	33,865	67,923	4,200	105,988	6,396	17	
Mar-05	188	37,205	67,826	5,256	110,287	6,785	16	
Mar-06	189	41,117	67,858	5,682	114,657	7,079	16	
B - Island of Mauritius								
Mar-02	139	27,319	65,692	3,318	96,329	5,405	18	
Mar-03	169	30,900	65,685	3,862	100,447	5,786	17	
Mar-04	170	33,865	64,467	4,200	102,532	6,227	16	
Mar-05	182	37,205	64,344	5,256	106,805	6,608	16	
Mar-06	183	41,117	64,228	5,682	111,027	6,876	16	
C - Island of Rodrigues								
Mar-02	4	N.A	3,358	N.A	3,358	148	23	
Mar-03	6	N.A	3,400	N.A	3,400	152	22	
Mar-04	6	N.A	3,456	N.A	3,456	169	20	
Mar-05	6	N.A	3,482	N.A	3,482	177	20	
Mar-06	6	N.A	3,630	N.A	3,630	203	18	

¹ Excludes non-teaching staff, i.e Rector/Principal, etc.

N.A - not applicable

Table 12.8(a) - Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by geographical district and grade, 2006**All Schools**

District	Grade							All Grades
	I	II	III	IV	V	Lower VI	Upper VI	
Port Louis	2,512	2,437	2,535	2,581	2,581	1,376	1,373	15,395
Pamplemousses	1,431	1,588	1,587	1,732	1,872	552	564	9,326
Riviere du Rempart	1,712	1,567	1,654	1,729	1,293	747	631	9,333
Flacq	2,237	1,916	2,046	2,391	2,409	997	941	12,937
Grand Port	1,043	1,029	992	1,077	1,432	543	450	6,566
Savanne	747	774	847	1,025	1,209	281	247	5,130
Plaines Wilhems	7,015	6,980	7,045	7,510	7,196	4,232	4,599	44,577
Moka	783	947	941	1,085	1,046	530	465	5,797
Black River	371	341	487	446	232	89	-	1,966
Island of Mauritius	17,851	17,579	18,134	19,576	19,270	9,347	9,270	111,027
Island of Rodrigues	666	607	668	648	657	193	191	3,630
Republic of Mauritius	18,517	18,186	18,802	20,224	19,927	9,540	9,461	114,657

Table 12.8(b) - Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by zone and grade, 2006**All Schools**

Zone	Grade							All Grades
	I	II	III	IV	V	Lower VI	Upper VI	
1 - Port Louis / North	5,745	5,684	5,860	6,131	5,898	2,727	2,568	34,613
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East	4,551	4,478	4,606	5,192	5,217	2,742	2,788	29,574
3 - Curepipe / South	4,125	4,226	4,342	4,877	5,392	2,504	2,417	27,883
4 - Q Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix / West	3,430	3,191	3,326	3,376	2,763	1,374	1,497	18,957
5 - Rodrigues	666	607	668	648	657	193	191	3,630
All Zones	18,517	18,186	18,802	20,224	19,927	9,540	9,461	114,657

Table 12.9 - Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by type of administration, grade and sex, Republic of Mauritius, 2004 - 2006

Grade	2004			2005			2006		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Schools									
I	18,321	8,798	9,523	17,986	8,686	9,300	18,517	8,948	9,569
II	18,569	8,915	9,654	18,554	8,873	9,681	18,186	8,719	9,467
III	17,816	8,511	9,305	18,993	9,206	9,787	18,802	8,960	9,842
IV	17,957	8,788	9,169	18,851	9,089	9,762	20,224	9,915	10,309
V	17,550	8,499	9,051	18,725	9,068	9,657	19,927	9,650	10,277
Lower VI	7,734	3,533	4,201	8,795	4,072	4,723	9,540	4,398	5,142
Upper VI	8,041	3,866	4,175	8,383	3,994	4,389	9,461	4,546	4,915
Total	105,988	50,910	55,078	110,287	52,988	57,299	114,657	55,136	59,521
State									
I	7,488	3,649	3,839	7,159	3,550	3,609	7,410	3,675	3,735
II	6,555	3,221	3,334	7,382	3,587	3,795	7,102	3,471	3,631
III	4,360	2,082	2,278	6,546	3,187	3,359	7,394	3,551	3,843
IV	3,988	2,013	1,975	4,402	2,147	2,255	6,441	3,098	3,343
V	4,695	2,439	2,256	4,514	2,243	2,271	5,053	2,547	2,506
Lower VI	3,105	1,483	1,622	3,460	1,687	1,773	3,629	1,666	1,963
Upper VI	3,674	1,886	1,788	3,742	1,874	1,868	4,088	2,097	1,991
Total	33,865	16,773	17,092	37,205	18,275	18,930	41,117	20,105	21,012
Private									
I	10,833	5,149	5,684	10,827	5,136	5,691	11,107	5,273	5,834
II	12,014	5,694	6,320	11,172	5,286	5,886	11,084	5,248	5,836
III	13,456	6,429	7,027	12,447	6,019	6,428	11,408	5,409	5,999
IV	13,969	6,775	7,194	14,449	6,942	7,507	13,783	6,817	6,966
V	12,855	6,060	6,795	14,211	6,825	7,386	14,874	7,103	7,771
Lower VI	4,629	2,050	2,579	5,335	2,385	2,950	5,911	2,732	3,179
Upper VI	4,367	1,980	2,387	4,641	2,120	2,521	5,373	2,449	2,924
Total	72,123	34,137	37,986	73,082	34,713	38,369	73,540	35,031	38,509

Table 12.10 - Cambridge School Certificate (SC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1996 - 2006

School candidates only

Year	Number examined			Number passed			% passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1996	12,846	6,126	6,720	9,626	4,448	5,178	74.9	72.6	77.1
1997	13,661	6,665	6,996	10,316	4,914	5,402	75.5	73.7	77.2
1998	14,376	6,737	7,639	11,126	5,192	5,934	77.4	77.1	77.7
1999	14,700	6,705	7,995	11,309	5,067	6,242	76.9	75.6	78.1
2000	14,648	6,862	7,786	11,218	5,125	6,093	76.6	74.7	78.3
2001*	14,248	6,564	7,684	10,918	4,884	6,034	76.6	74.4	78.5
2002	14,527	6,697	7,830	10,843	4,844	5,999	74.6	72.3	76.6
2003	14,579	6,765	7,814	11,007	4,936	6,071	75.5	73.0	77.7
2004	14,809	6,876	7,933	11,483	5,184	6,299	77.5	75.4	79.4
2005	15,501	7,316	8,185	12,149	5,503	6,646	78.4	75.2	81.2
2006	16,448	7,790	8,658	12,971	5,803	7,168	78.9	74.5	82.8

Source: Mauritius Examinations Syndicate

* Revised

Table 12.11 - Cambridge Higher School Certificate (HSC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 1996 - 2006

School candidates only

Year	Number examined			Number passed			% passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1996	5,257	2,515	2,742	3,619	1,729	1,890	68.8	68.7	68.9
1997	5,793	2,711	3,082	4,232	1,942	2,290	73.1	71.6	74.3
1998	6,129	2,844	3,285	4,437	2,067	2,370	72.4	72.7	72.2
1999	6,416	2,954	3,462	4,780	2,145	2,635	74.5	72.6	76.1
2000	6,502	3,152	3,350	4,703	2,126	2,577	72.3	67.4	76.9
2001	6,796	3,181	3,615	4,974	2,228	2,746	73.2	70.0	76.0
2002	6,845	3,163	3,682	5,189	2,338	2,851	75.8	73.9	77.4
2003	7,205	3,307	3,898	5,411	2,346	3,065	75.1	70.9	78.6
2004	6,883	3,209	3,674	5,245	2,328	2,917	76.2	72.5	79.4
2005	7,274	3,301	3,973	5,686	2,430	3,256	78.2	73.6	82.0
2006	8,040	3,698	4,342	6,376	2,769	3,607	79.3	74.9	83.1

Source: Mauritius Examinations Syndicate

Table 12.12 - Pre-vocational Education - Number of schools, pupils, staff and pupil/teacher ratio, 2002 - 2006

Period	Total number of schools ¹	Pupils			Teaching Staff	Pupil/Teacher ratio
		Total	Male	Female		
A - Republic of Mauritius						
Mar-02	70	5,966	3,926	2,040	380	16
Mar-03	114	7,326	4,673	2,653	433	17
Mar-04	126	8,488	5,457	3,031	578	15
Mar-05	147	9,845	6,121	3,724	648	15
Mar-06	152	10,424	6,399	4,025	682	15
B - Island of Mauritius						
Mar-02	65	5,663	3,729	1,934	359	16
Mar-03	109	6,995	4,455	2,540	414	17
Mar-04	121	8,048	5,180	2,868	551	15
Mar-05	142	9,366	5,820	3,546	621	15
Mar-06	147	9,903	6,095	3,808	651	15
C - Island of Rodrigues						
Mar-02	5	303	197	106	21	14
Mar-03	5	331	218	113	19	17
Mar-04	5	440	277	163	27	16
Mar-05	5	479	301	178	27	18
Mar-06	5	521	304	217	31	17

¹ Including State and Private pre-vocational schools providing both academic and pre-vocational education

Table 12.13 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by district, sex and year of study, 2006**All Schools**

District	Year of study											
	Total				Male				Female			
	I	II	III	Total	I	II	III	Total	I	II	III	Total
Port Louis	485	540	391	1,416	239	312	267	818	246	228	124	598
Pamplemousses	396	374	256	1,026	253	221	152	626	143	153	104	400
Riviere du Rempart	367	364	246	977	263	256	157	676	104	108	89	301
Flacq	419	432	263	1,114	269	277	161	707	150	155	102	407
Grand Port	333	262	283	878	225	168	183	576	108	94	100	302
Savanne	239	250	158	647	162	178	107	447	77	72	51	200
Plaine Wilhems	1,028	1,069	842	2,939	630	630	527	1,787	398	439	315	1,152
Moka	167	196	150	513	72	99	81	252	95	97	69	261
Black River	126	121	146	393	60	63	83	206	66	58	63	187
Isl.of Mauritius	3,560	3,608	2,735	9,903	2,173	2,204	1,718	6,095	1,387	1,404	1,017	3,808
Isl.of Rodrigues	187	180	154	521	100	117	87	304	87	63	67	217
Rep. of Mauritius	3,747	3,788	2,889	10,424	2,273	2,321	1,805	6,399	1,474	1,467	1,084	4,025

Table 12.14 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by zone, sex and year of study, 2006**All Schools**

Zone	Year of study											
	Total				Male				Female			
	I	II	III	Total	I	II	III	Total	I	II	III	Total
1 - Port Louis / North	1,267	1,300	914	3,481	755	789	576	2,120	512	511	338	1,361
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East	920	955	729	2,604	580	560	451	1,591	340	395	278	1,013
3 - Curepipe / South	761	790	630	2,181	482	489	389	1,360	279	301	241	821
4 - Q Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix / West	612	563	462	1,637	356	366	302	1,024	256	197	160	613
5 - Rodrigues	187	180	154	521	100	117	87	304	87	63	67	217
All Zones	3,747	3,788	2,889	10,424	2,273	2,321	1,805	6,399	1,474	1,467	1,084	4,025

Table 12.15 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by type of administration, year of study and sex, 2004 - 2006

Republic of Mauritius

Year of study	2004			2005			2006		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All schools									
I	3,641	2,302	1,339	4,164	2,583	1,581	3,747	2,273	1,474
II	2,866	1,833	1,033	3,208	2,014	1,194	3,788	2,321	1,467
III	1,981	1,322	659	2,473	1,524	949	2,889	1,805	1,084
Total	8,488	5,457	3,031	9,845	6,121	3,724	10,424	6,399	4,025
State									
I	1,530	1,060	470	1,533	921	612	1,400	921	479
II	1,138	728	410	1,510	1,039	471	1,405	815	590
III	735	520	215	1,056	647	409	1,382	944	438
Total	3,403	2,308	1,095	4,099	2,607	1,492	4,187	2,680	1,507
Private									
I	2,111	1,242	869	2,631	1,662	969	2,347	1,352	995
II	1,728	1,105	623	1,698	975	723	2,383	1,506	877
III	1,246	802	444	1,417	877	540	1,507	861	646
Total	5,085	3,149	1,936	5,746	3,514	2,232	6,237	3,719	2,518

Table 12.16 - University of Mauritius¹ - Enrolment, Admission and Output by course level and faculty

Course Level	Faculty of Agriculture		Faculty of Engineering ²		Faculty of Law and Management ³		Faculty of Science		Faculty of Social Studies & Humanities ⁴		All Faculties	
	2005/2006	2006/2007	2005/2006	2006/2007	2005/2006	2006/2007	2005/2006	2006/2007	2005/2006	2006/2007	2005/2006	2006/2007
Total Enrolment												
M Phil / PHD	25	25	54	58	10	14	50	55	46	44	185	196
Master Degree	47	53	326	337	309	382	79	120	151	223	912	1,115
Degree	179	221	1,644	1,702	1,645	1,808	610	644	1,088	1,255	5,166	5,630
Diploma / Degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma	19	19	1	15	221	279	41	58	49	37	331	408
Certificate	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	8	21
Total	278	318	2,025	2,112	2,185	2,483	780	877	1,334	1,580	6,602	7,370
New Admissions												
M Phil / PHD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Master Degree	32	9	130	113	124	157	45	48	62	92	393	419
Degree	121	72	582	597	511	723	244	259	469	443	1,927	2,094
Diploma / Degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diploma	-	-	-	15	138	71	29	32	22	19	189	137
Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	21
Total	153	81	712	725	773	951	318	339	553	575	2,509	2,671
Output												
M Phil / PHD	2004/2005	2005/2006	2004/2005	2005/2006 ⁵	2004/2005	2005/2006	2004/2005	2005/2006	2004/2005	2005/2006	2004/2005	2005/2006 ⁶
Master Degree	4	3	1	-	1	1	3	7	-	1	9	12
Degree	15	8	76	110	150	80	24	39	67	11	332	248
Diploma	42	24	402	404	376	448	202	147	236	199	1,258	1,222
Certificate	1	1	32	14	155	117	69	30	50	76	307	238
Total	62	43	512	529	775	648	311	223	356	287	2,016	1,730

Source: University of Mauritius

¹ Excludes students from MIE & MGI ² Includes School of Advanced Computing (CDAC) & Lifelong Learning Cluster (LLC) in Computer

³ Includes CIDAC & LLC in Management ⁴ Includes LLC

⁵ Includes Virtual Centre for Innovative Learning Technologies (VCILT) and CDAC

⁶ As at graduation September 2006

Table 12.17 - University of Technology - Mauritius: Enrolment and Output by course level and sex

Course Level	Enrolment (2006/2007)						All Schools						Output (2005/2006)		
	School of Business Informatics and software engineering			School of Public Sector Policy and Management			M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
	M	F	T	M	F	T									
Master Degree	41	14	55	166	70	236	207	84	291	84	27	111			
Degree	225	72	297	324	384	708	549	456	1,005	130	115	245			
Diploma	-	-	-	130	65	195	130	65	195	36	5	41			
Certificate	-	-	-	56	73	129	56	73	129	7	7	14			
Total	266	86	352	676	592	1,268	942	678	1,620	257	154	411			

Source: University of Technology - Mauritius

Table 12.18 - Mauritius Institute of Health - Enrolment by course level and sex

Courses ¹	Enrolment (2006/2007)												Total		
	Year I*			Year II			Year III			M	F	T	M	F	T
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T						
Post Graduate Medical Studies :															
General Surgery	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
Psychiatry	-	-	-	3	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	6
Cardiology	-	-	-	5	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	6
Orthopedics Surgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	2
Internal Medicine	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Paediatrics	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1
Forensic Medicine	-	-	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3
Total	-	-	-	15	5	20	4	-	4	-	-	19	5	24	

Source : Mauritius Institute of Health

M : Male F : Female T : Total

¹All courses are offered on a full time basis

* No intake for September 2006

Table 12.19 - Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment and output by course level and sex

Course Level	Enrolment(2006/2007)																		Output(2005/2006) ¹					
	Part-time						Full-time						Total						M	F	T			
	Yr I		Yr II		Yr III		Yr I		Yr II		Yr III		Yr I		Yr II		Yr III		M	F	T			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	T	M	F	T		
Master Degree in Education (run in collaboration with University of Brighton)	7	16	23	34	36	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	52	93	4	7	11
Post Graduate Certificate in Education	63	66	129	170	189	359	-	-	-	-	-	2	26	28	-	-	-	-	235	281	516	74	104	178
Bachelor in Education (run jointly with the University of Mauritius)	-	-	-	33	41	74	30	43	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	84	147	43	36	79
Diploma Primary	37	42	79	588	693	1,281	-	-	-	63	176	239	688	911	1,599	81	162	243	63	176	239	43	103	146
<i>General Purpose Oriental Languages</i>	-	-	-	494	568	1,062	-	-	-	51	102	153	545	670	1,215	41	99	140	12	74	86	2	4	6
Secondary	37	42	79	46	61	107	-	-	-	-	-	83	103	186	37	58	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-Vocational	-	-	-	32	59	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	59	91	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Educational Supervision & Inspection (DESI)	-	-	-	16	5	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	5	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Advanced Certificate	97	235	332	25	16	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	251	373	23	29	52	-	-	-	23	29	52
Education (ACE)	97	235	332	25	16	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	251	373	23	29	52	-	-	-	23	29	52
Certificate	-	-	-	199	179	378	-	-	-	-	-	-	199	179	378	180	718	898	-	-	-	180	718	898
Educational Management (CEM)	-	-	-	17	179	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	179	179	358	179	153	332	-	-	-	179	153	332
Proficiency in Early Childhood Education(CPECE)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	565	566
Instructors - Fire Services	-	-	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teacher's Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	132	1,027	1,159
Primary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	572	574
<i>General Purpose Oriental Languages</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	455	585
Total	204	359	563	1,049	1,154	2,203	30	43	73	65	202	267	1,348	1,758	3,106	537	2,083	2,620	204	359	563	537	2,083	2,620

Source: Mauritius Institute of Education

¹ Includes students on courses run jointly with University of Mauritius

M : Male

F : Female

T : Total

Table 12.20 - Mahatma Gandhi Institute - Enrolment and output by course level and sex

Courses	Mode of Study	Enrolment(2006/2007)																		Output(2005/2006)					
		Year I			Year II			Year III			Year IV			Total			M	F	T						
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T									
Post Graduate																									
M.A Hons. Hindi	PT	-	-	-	1	12	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	12	13	1	28	29
Degree (B.A Honours)		10	65	75	22	86	108	20	71	91	7	18	25	59	240	299	46	170	216	46	170	216	46	170	216
Hindi	FT	5	35	40	-	22	22	5	11	16	-	-	-	10	68	78	4	42	46	4	68	78	4	42	46
Urdu	FT	4	25	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	25	29	-	-	-	-	4	25	29	-	-
Indian Philosophy	FT	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	18	-	-	-	2	16	18	2	16	18	2	16	18	2	16	18
Fine Arts	FT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	18	25	7	18	25	6	17	23	6	17	23	6	17	23
Mauritian Studies	FT	-	-	-	4	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	18	1	8	9	4	14	18	1	8	9
Fine Arts with Education	PT	-	-	-	8	4	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	12	9	13	22	9	13	22	9	13	22
Hindi, Urdu, Marathi, Telugu and Tamil with Education	PT	1	5	6	2	26	28	7	33	40	-	-	-	10	64	74	10	51	61	10	64	74	10	51	61
Indian Philosophy with Education	PT	-	-	-	8	14	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	14	22	7	8	15	8	14	22	7	8	15
Performing Arts (Sitar and Bharata Natyam)	PT	-	-	-	-	6	6	3	3	6	-	-	-	3	9	12	4	7	11	3	9	12	4	7	11
Performing Arts (Vocal Music)	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	11	-	-	-	3	8	11	3	8	11	3	8	11	3	8	11
Diploma/Degree					10	12	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	12	22	8	10	18	8	12	22	8	10	18
Fine Arts	FT	-	-	-	10	12	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	12	22	8	10	18	8	12	22	8	10	18
Diploma		13	81	94	43	149	192	6	24	30	-	-	-	62	254	316	40	154	194	40	154	194	40	154	194
Performing Arts (Tabla, Sitar, Kathak, Sanskrit and Bharata Natyam)	PT	5	9	14	11	3	14	3	14	17	-	-	-	19	26	45	10	15	25	19	26	45	10	15	25
Vocal Hindustani Music	PT	1	3	4	2	9	11	1	6	7	-	-	-	4	18	22	5	16	21	4	18	22	5	16	21
Vocal Carnatic Music	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	-	-	-	2	4	6	2	4	6	2	4	6	2	4	6
Fine Arts	PT	-	-	-	7	11	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	11	18	8	16	24	7	11	18	8	16	24
Indian Philosophy	PT	1	12	13	5	31	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	43	49	2	15	17	6	43	49	2	15	17
Hindi Urdu, Tamil, Telugu, Marathi, Sanskrit, Business Chinese	PT	6	57	63	18	95	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	152	176	13	88	101	24	152	176	13	88	101
Advanced Certificate		6	6	12	7	6	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	12	25	14	28	42	13	12	25	14	28	42
Indian Music & Dance (Distance Education)	PT	6	6	12	7	6	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	12	25	14	28	42	13	12	25	14	28	42
Certificate		306	469	775	308	494	802	351	448	799	13	23	36	978	1,434	2,412	178	296	474	178	296	474	178	296	474
Telugu	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	23	36	13	23	36	-	-	-	13	23	36	-	-	-
Indian Music & Dance (MGI)	PT	100	187	287	101	174	275	148	179	327	-	-	-	349	540	889	-	-	-	349	540	889	-	-	-
Indian Music & Dance (Distance Education)	PT	206	282	488	207	320	527	203	269	472	-	-	-	616	871	1,487	178	296	474	616	871	1,487	178	296	474
Total		335	621	956	391	759	1,150	377	543	920	20	41	61	1,123	1,964	3,087	287	686	973	1,123	1,964	3,087	287	686	973

Source : Mahatma Gandhi Institute

Note : There were 710 students following attendance courses in Fine Arts, Indian Music & Dance, Business Chinese and Sanskrit

M : Male F : Female T : Total

Table 12.21 - Mauritius College of the Air - Enrolment for Distance Education by course level and sex, 2006

Courses	Duration (Months)	Enrolment		
		M	F	T
Post Graduate		72	64	136
<i>Master in Business Administration</i>	36	52	30	82
<i>Master of Arts in Distance Education</i>	24	4	2	6
<i>Master in English</i>	24	4	23	27
<i>Msc Risk Management</i>	24	12	9	21
Post Graduate Diploma		26	14	40
<i>Human Resource Management</i>	12	21	10	31
<i>Journalism & Mass Communication</i>	12	5	4	9
Degree		60	64	124
<i>English</i>	36	15	36	51
<i>Computer Applications</i>	36	7	4	11
<i>Commerce</i>	36	36	23	59
<i>Tourism Studies</i>	36	2	1	3
Advanced Diploma		2	-	2
<i>Transport</i>	12	2	-	2
Diploma		60	23	83
<i>Management</i>	12	23	19	42
<i>Transport</i>	24	37	4	41
Certificate Course		13	66	79
<i>Teachers' Certificate in Pre-Primary Education</i>	12	-	13	13
<i>Librarianship & Information Science</i>	15	13	51	64
<i>IT -Phase II - Excel</i>	3	-	2	2
Total		233	231	464

Source: Mauritius College of the Air

M : Male F : Female T : Total

Table 12.22 - Enrolment and output in Polytechnics by field, year of study and sex

Field of study	Enrolment 2006/2007												Output 2005/2006		
	Yr I			Yr II			Yr III			Total			M	F	T
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
Swami Dayanand Institute of Management Diploma	98	204	302	113	151	264	16	8	24	227	363	590	53	89	142
Accounting & Finance	-	-	-	9	9	18	-	-	-	9	9	18	15	6	21
Banking & Financial Services	-	-	-	20	26	46	-	-	-	20	26	46	7	15	22
Business Administration	52	112	164	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	112	164	-	-	-
Business Informatics	13	42	55	14	20	34	-	-	-	27	62	89	7	10	17
Business Studies	-	-	-	10	10	20	-	-	-	10	10	20	-	-	-
Human Resource Management	7	19	26	20	52	72	9	5	14	36	76	112	12	40	52
Information Systems	26	31	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	31	57	-	-	-
Marketing	-	-	-	12	13	25	-	-	-	12	13	25	6	6	12
Multimedia & Web Technologies	-	-	-	3	3	6	-	-	-	3	3	6	2	1	3
Networking & Operating	-	-	-	16	4	20	-	-	-	16	4	20	-	-	-
Software Engineering/Development	-	-	-	9	14	23	7	3	10	16	17	33	4	11	15
Lyce Polytechnique Sir Guy Forget	131	1	132	116	-	116	99	1	100	346	2	348	79	2	81
Brevet de Technicien															
Batiment	36	1	37	17	-	17	14	-	14	67	1	68	26	2	28
Electronique	39	-	39	21	-	21	16	-	16	76	-	76	13	-	13
Electrotechnique	-	-	-	31	-	31	24	-	24	55	-	55	14	-	14
Fabrication Mecanique	19	-	19	31	-	31	29	1	30	79	1	80	7	-	7
Mecanique Automobile	37	-	37	16	-	16	16	-	16	69	-	69	19	-	19
Institut Supérieur de Technologie	72	2	74	85	5	90	-	-	-	157	7	164	145	10	155
Diploma															
Genie Civil	72	2	74	82	5	87	-	-	-	154	7	161	134	9	143
Genie Electrique et Informatique Industrielle	21	1	22	25	1	26	-	-	-	46	2	48	39	3	42
Informatique Appliquee	16	1	17	20	2	22	-	-	-	36	3	39	34	2	36
Maintenance et Automatismes Industriels	16	-	16	23	-	23	-	-	-	39	-	39	34	2	36
Brevet de Technicien	19	-	19	14	2	16	-	-	-	33	2	35	27	2	29
Initiation aux sciences de l'ingenieur	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	11	1	12
All Polytechnics	301	207	508	314	156	470	115	9	124	730	372	1,102	277	101	378

Source: Polytechnics

* Excluding Cycle Preparatoire

M : Male

F : Female

T : Total

Table 12.23 - Enrolment in Post-Secondary Institutions, 2006/2007

Institutions	Full Time			Part Time			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
University of Mauritius	2,172	2,748	4,920	1,335	1,115	2,450	3,507	3,863	7,370
Faculty of Agriculture	87	148	235	50	33	83	137	181	318
Engineering	1,082	565	1,647	331	134	465	1,413	699	2,112
Law & Management	507	902	1,409	635	439	1,074	1,142	1,341	2,483
Science	276	346	622	117	138	255	393	484	877
Social Studies & Humanities	220	787	1,007	202	371	573	422	1,158	1,580
University of Technology - Mauritius	314	277	591	628	401	1,029	942	678	1,620
School of Business Informatics & Software Engineering	154	46	200	112	40	152	266	86	352
Public Sector Policy & Management	160	231	391	516	361	877	676	592	1,268
Mauritius Institute of Education	65	202	267	1,283	1,556	2,839	1,348	1,758	3,106
Mahatma Gandhi Institute	27	141	168	1,096	1,823	2,919	1,123	1,964	3,087
MCA (Distance Education)	-	-	-	233	231	464	233	231	464
Polytechnics	714	364	1,078	16	8	24	730	372	1,102
Swami Dayanand Institute of Management	211	355	566	16	8	24	227	363	590
Sir Guy Forget Polytechnic	346	2	348	-	-	-	346	2	348
Institut Supérieur de Technologie	157	7	164	-	-	-	157	7	164
Mauritius Institute of Health	19	5	24	-	-	-	19	5	24
Total	3,311	3,737	7,048	4,591	5,134	9,725	7,902	8,871	16,773

M: Male

F: Female

T: Total

Table 12.24 - Total number of students enrolled in Tertiary Education, both locally and overseas, by field of study as at December 2005

Field of study	Publicly funded institutions										Distance Education/ Private Providers	Overseas	Total
	UOM	UTM	MIE	MGI	MCA	Polytechnics	IV/TB	MIH					
Accountancy	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,764	175	3,154
Administration Management	1,008	726	-	-	136	349	-	-	-	-	1,086	481	3,786
Agriculture	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253
Architecture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	125	125
Arts	-	-	-	198	-	-	-	-	-	-	249	160	607
Banking Finance	354	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	504
Business Commerce Mkg	154	-	-	-	57	60	-	-	-	-	806	667	1,744
Communication	94	23	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	135	78	340
Dentistry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	39	197
Design Fashion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	58	78	176
Economics	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	170	635
Education	-	-	3,001	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	87	13	3,108
Engineering	721	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	451	1,430
Health & Safety	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	77	262
Humanities	169	-	-	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	125	389
Information Technology	1,103	399	-	-	15	337	166	-	-	-	1,261	853	4,134
Languages	279	-	-	283	79	-	-	-	-	-	183	588	1,412
Law	207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	279	307	793
Library	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69
Mathematics	153	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	113	377
Medicine	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	547	801	1,432
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	142	144
Police Studies	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212
Religious Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	14	29
Research (MPhil PhD)	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	185
Science	408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	678	1,098
Social Science	172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	88	374
Social Studies Social Work	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	149
Textile	100	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	125
Transport	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	61
Travel Hotel Tourism	118	186	-	-	2	-	113	-	-	-	50	461	930
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	216	216
Not Available	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	384	414
Total	6,650	1,467	3,001	546	356	961	385	31	8,110	7,357	28,864		

Mkg - Marketing

Source: Report - Participation in Tertiary Education 2004

SECTION 13 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Table 13.1 - Motor vehicles registered, 2003 - 2006

Type	2003	2004	2005	2006	2006				Number
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	
A. Government owned vehicles	5,704	6,048	6,057	6,176	6,086	6,108	6,122	6,176	
B. Private/commercial vehicles:									
Car	67,053	75,707	83,167	90,254	84,755	86,424	88,417	90,254	
of which: taxi	(5,979)	(6,482)	(6,798)	(6,860)	(6,822)	(6,830)	(6,849)	(6,860)	
Dual purpose vehicle ¹	38,250	39,447	40,800	41,967	41,084	41,429	41,697	41,967	
Heavy motor car ²	822	868	894	964	928	948	960	964	
Motor cycle	26,260	28,088	30,382	33,333	31,035	31,839	32,564	33,333	
Autocycle	98,676	100,675	102,327	104,063	102,820	103,186	103,686	104,063	
Lorry and truck	10,933	11,210	11,480	11,682	11,527	11,595	11,643	11,682	
Van	21,664	22,492	23,154	23,687	23,292	23,440	23,588	23,687	
Bus	2,460	2,457	2,560	2,612	2,591	2,613	2,610	2,612	
Other	4,549	4,613	4,675	4,702	4,669	4,645	4,662	4,702	
Total	276,371	291,605	305,496	319,440	308,787	312,227	315,949	319,440	

¹ Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

² Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.2 - Registration of new motor vehicles¹, 2003 - 2006

Number

Type	2003	2004	2005	2006	2006			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Car	2,213	3,404	3,359	3,378	817	797	889	875
Dual purpose vehicle ²	1,166	1,313	1,389	1,411	369	398	309	335
Heavy motor car ³	54	93	58	112	42	29	24	17
Motor cycle	1,366	2,191	2,574	3,374	756	921	790	907
Autocycle	3,106	3,328	2,973	3,049	854	724	785	686
Lorry and truck	211	179	254	251	58	70	64	59
Van	270	332	322	297	84	71	84	58
Bus	81	65	184	133	50	41	20	22
Other	105	130	130	118	12	25	37	44
Total	8,572	11,035	11,243	12,123	3,042	3,076	3,002	3,003

¹ Including government vehicles.

² Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

³ Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.3 - Registration of imported second-hand motor vehicles¹, 2003 - 2006

Number

Type	2003	2004	2005	2006	2006			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Car	4,128	6,536	5,245	4,840	1,051	1,173	1,359	1,257
Dual purpose vehicle ²	538	434	462	292	89	77	61	65
Heavy motor car ³	9	17	21	18	8	2	4	4
Motor cycle	285	343	331	282	56	62	78	86
Autocycle	22	35	36	24	7	4	7	6
Lorry and truck	286	323	244	200	57	45	54	44
Van	805	846	701	607	166	164	142	135
Bus	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	276	100	102	81	12	13	24	32
Total	6,357	8,635	7,142	6,344	1,446	1,540	1,729	1,629

¹ Include re-registration of vehicles previously put off the road. Exclude government vehicles which are not liable to re-registration.

² Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

³ Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.4 - Motor vehicles off the road¹, 2003-2006

Type	2003	2004	2005	2006	2006				Number
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	
Car	1,124	1,122	1,128	1,125	272	299	254	300	
Dual purpose vehicle ²	450	463	492	508	159	120	99	130	
Heavy motor car ³	49	48	54	57	15	10	15	17	
Motor cycle	630	632	624	647	159	175	144	169	
Autocycle	1,348	1,367	1,360	1,338	368	363	292	315	
Lorry and truck	232	229	225	226	64	39	62	61	
Van	329	348	360	371	111	89	76	95	
Bus	79	69	81	81	19	19	23	20	
Other	158	158	170	170	30	62	44	34	
Total	4,399	4,436	4,494	4,523	1,197	1,176	1,009	1,141	

¹ A vehicle may be withdrawn from the register of vehicles (off the road) either temporarily or permanently. Any such vehicle (except a government vehicle) must register with the N.T.A. before it is put on the road again. Including government vehicles which have been sold by auction.

² Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

³ Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.5 - Bus operational statistics¹, 2003 - 2006

	Unit	2003	2004 ²	2005 ²	2006 ³
Operational bus fleet (as at 30th June)	No.	1,831	1,854	1,881	1,887
Total vehicle - journeys	000	4,583	4,477	4,486	4,647
Average vehicle - journeys per day	"	8.3	8.0	8.0	8.2
Total vehicle - kilometres	"	86,417	87,665	89,552	94,184
Average vehicle - kilometres per day	"	157	158	159	167
Total gross receipts	Million Rupees	1,909	1,928	1,994	2,019
Average gross receipts per day	Thousand Rupees	5,874	5,932	6,114	6,212

¹ Refer only to buses with a Road Service Licence, i.e., buses which operate on proclaimed routes and charge individual fares. Including data on special trips.

² Revised. ³ Provisional.

Table 13.6 - Road traffic accidents¹, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 2002 - 2006

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Road traffic accidents					
Number of accidents	18,022	19,178	19,495	22,554	20,242
Rate per 100,000 population	1.535	1,616	1,629	1,869	1,665
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	69	72	69	76	65
Motor vehicles involved					
Number of motor vehicles involved	33,119	35,239	35,506	43,741	40,023
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	127	133	126	148	129
Casualties					
Total number of casualties	2,904	2,698	2,951	2,760	2,522
Nature of casualty					
Fatal ²	158	131	144	136	134
Seriously injured ²	216	291	245	358	348
Slightly injured	2,530	2,276	2,562	2,266	2,040
Casualties by class of road users					
Pedestrians	745	725	702	617	566
Pedal cyclists	225	254	231	165	170
Passengers	770	693	870	719	618
Drivers or riders of motor vehicles	1,164	1,026	1,148	1,259	1,168

¹ Exclude accidents involving bicycles only.

² Prior to 2002, a fatal accident was defined as an accident where deaths occurred within 7 days. As from 2002, a fatal accident is defined as an accident where deaths occurred within 30 days.

Table 13.7 - Sea Transport¹, 2003 - 2006

Period	Vessels entering		Vessels leaving		Goods	
	Number	Net registered tonnage (000t)	Number	Net registered tonnage (000t)	Unloaded (000t)	Loaded ² (000t)
2003	1,588	8,399	1,578	8,843	4,076	1,165
2004	1,330	7,800	1,481	8,662	4,696	1,773
2005	1,407	6,786	1,318	6,713	4,709	1,197
2006	1,365	7400 ³	1,321	7,265	4,619	1,226

¹ Exclude fishing vessels berthed in Port Louis only

² Exclude bunkers

³ Provisional

Table 13.8 - Air Transport, 2003 - 2006

Period	Number of movements ¹		Freight ²	
	Landings	Take-offs	Unloaded (t)	Loaded (t)
2003	9,455	9,454	20,029	24,338
2004	9,316	9,315	22,381	26,049
2005	9,705	9,820	23,920	25,185
2006	8,791	9,108	21,158	23,827
2006: 1st Qr	2,400	2,447	4,923	4,990
2nd Qr	1,763	2,005	4,844	6,643
3rd Qr	2,246	2,267	5,403	5,813
4th Qr	2,382	2,389	5,988	6,381

¹ Include only movements of commercial aircraft; each touch down/take-off is counted as a separate movement

² Include freight carried by planes other than commercial.

Table 13.9 - Telephone service (end of period), 2003- 2006

	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006 ¹
Total line capacity of local exchanges	Number	351,146	368,481	396,797	446,797
Main telephone lines in operation	"	348,202	353,808	357,490	357,340
Cellular mobile telephone subscribers	"	466,327	547,831	656,828	772,395
National telephone traffic (calls) ¹	000	543,041	534,531	543,284	537,137
International outgoing telephone traffic:					
(a) calls	000	13,406	14,831	19,046 ²	19,701
(b) minutes	000	43,416	45,539	58,450 ²	59,741

Source: Information & Communication Technologies Authority (ICTA)

¹ Provisional² Revised**Table 13.10 - Broadcasting services (end of period), 2003 - 2006**

	Unit	2003 ¹	2004 ¹	2005 ¹	2006
A. Sound					
Public	Number	8	8	8	8
Private	"	3	3	3	3
Transmitters	"	36	36	36	36
Weekly transmission time	Hour	1,848	1,848	1,848	1,848
Aerial output:					
Medium wave (ERP)	kW	10 / 2	10 / 2	10 / 2	10 / 2
F.M (ERP)	kW	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2
B. Television					
Public	Number	4	10 ²	10 ²	10 ²
Private (terrestrial)	"	2	2	2	2
Transmitters	"	86	89	129	140
Aerial output (ERP)	kW	0.4 - 30	0.1-30	0.1-30	0.01-30
Weekly transmission time	Hour	1,008	2,016	2,016	2,016
Television sets licensed: Mauritius	Number	253,126	254,000	268,875	269,166
Rodrigues	"	6,286	6,300	6,880	8,228
Private operators (satellite)	"	2	2	2	2

Source: Mauritius Broadcasting Corporation, and Multicarrier (Mauritius) Ltd.

¹ Revised² Include 6 digital

SECTION 14 - LAND UTILIZATION

Table 14.1 - Total area ¹ classified by utilization

	1995	
	Hectares	Percentage
Agriculture	86,500	46.4
<i>Sugar cane</i>	76,840	41.2
<i>Other agricultural activities</i>	9,660	5.2
Forest, scrubs and grazing lands	57,000	30.6
Reservoirs, ponds, swamps & rocks	2,600	1.4
Roads and footpaths	4,000	2.1
Built-up areas	36,400	19.5
Whole Island	186,500	100.0

Table 14.2 - Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 2001 - 2006

Effective area cultivated	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 ²
Sugar cane	76,478	75,501	74,117	72,955	71,583	70,801
Tea	660	680	681	674	670	688
Tobacco ³	395	403	381	378	348	252

¹ Source: Initial National Communication under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, April 1999

² Provisional

³ Crop year usually extends from April to March the following year.

SECTION 15- LOCAL PRODUCTION

Table 15.1 - Agriculture : production of main crops, 2001 - 2006

Commodity	Unit	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 ¹
Industrial crops							
Sugar cane	000' tonnes	5,792	4,874	5,199	5,280	4,984	4,749
Tea (green leaf processed)	tonnes	7,440	6,870	6,973	7,229	6,798	7,649
Tobacco leaf ²	tonnes	556	485	426	357	296	298
Vegetables, pulses and fruits *	tonnes	129,119	103,876	103,455	111,633	96,782	103,881
Beans and peas	tonnes	2,006	2,242	2,022	2,138	1,608	1,488
Creepers ³	tonnes	28,984	27,649	29,644	32,424	24,203	30,132
Eddoes	tonnes	185	211	175	240	260	329
Brinjal	tonnes	2,721	2,359	2,097	2,819	2,074	2,836
Ginger	tonnes	868	473	369	791	1,011	1,016
Groundnut	tonnes	323	284	893	610	231	389
Maize	tonnes	389	295	177	369	475	452
Manioc	tonnes	186	140	130	225	206	235
Potato	tonnes	16,350	13,339	12,359	11,246	12,777	11,969
Sweet potato	tonnes	675	620	500	650	652	534
Tomato	tonnes	12,395	11,738	13,247	14,400	12,840	14,661
Mixed vegetables ⁴	tonnes	47,021	35,409	25,190	29,231	23,980	21,831
Banana	tonnes	11,000	7,200	12,090	12,000	11,580	12,455
Pineapple	tonnes	6,016	1,917	4,562	4,490	4,885	5,554

Table 15.2 - Fisheries statistics, 2001 -2006

(Wet Weight equivalent in metric tons)

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 ¹
Coastal fishing	2,025	2,252	2,116	1,993	1,897	1,900
High seas ⁵	6,711	7,021	7,304	7,000	6,711	6,333
Barachois and ponds	58	41	29	437	374	390
Total	8,794	9,314	9,449	9,430	8,982	8,623

¹ Provisional² Crop year usually extends from April to March the following year.³ Include calabash, chouchou, cucumber, margoze, patole, pipengaille, pumpkin, squash, voehm.⁴ Include beet, broccoli, cabbage, carrot, cauliflower, chillies(long and small), echalotte, garlic, leek, lady's finger(lalo), lettuce, onion, petsai, sweet pepper.⁵ Including fish caught by foreign vessel

* Source : Agricultural Research and Extension Unit (AREU)

Table 15.3 - Livestock slaughtered ¹, 2002 -2006

Type of Livestock	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006	
	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)
Cattle	11,482	2,428.4	11,342	2,505.3	10,845	2,456.0	11,052	2,483.6	10,999	2,187.0
Local	353	62.1	535	98.1	374	65.1	208	37.6	221	41.5
Milchbreed:										
- Bulls & calves	171	30.2	159	27.3	74	13.9	18	3.5	-	-
- Cows ²	16	2.4	74	13.7	130	22.9	139	25.6	177	33.1
Other breed	166	29.5	302	57.1	170	28.3	51	8.5	44	8.4
Rodrigues	923	145.6	645	104.4	464	72.0	223	34.9	357	58.0
Imported	10,206	2,220.7	10,162	2,302.9	10,007	2,319.0	10,621	2,411.1	10,421	2,087.5
Goats	8,398	100.2	8403	96.6	6,901	89.1	7,870	104.2	7,369	96.3
Local and Rodrigues	4,348	28.9	5007	35.0	3,865	25.7	3,467	25.4	4,118	29.3
Imported	4,050	71.3	3,396	61.6	3,036	63.4	4,403	78.8	3,251	67.0
Sheep	590	13.8	562	10.8	891	17.5	370	6.9	224	3.1
Pigs	10,772	756.2	11,106	784.5	10,354	743.4	10,011	709.3	10,479	681.2

¹ Abattoir slaughters only² Including Heifers

Source: Mauritius Meat Authority

Table 15.4 - Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 2000 - 2006

Crop year	Area under cultivation (Thousand hectares)			Area harvested (Thousand hectares)			Cane harvested (Thousand tonnes)			Average yield (Tonnes per hectare)		
	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total
2000	38.8	38.2	77.0	35.9	37.2	73.1	2,878	2,231	5,109	80.2	60.0	69.9
2001	38.7	37.8	76.5	35.5	37.7	73.2	3,139	2,653	5,792	88.4	70.4	79.1
2002	32.3	43.3	75.5	29.6	42.6	72.2	2,293	2,581	4,874	77.5	60.6	67.5
2003	31.2	42.9	74.1	28.2	42.6	70.8	2,309	2,891	5,200	81.6	67.9	73.4
2004	31.1	41.9	73.0	28.0	41.7	69.7	2,350	2,930	5,280	83.9	70.3	75.8
2005	30.8	40.7	71.5	27.7	40.7	68.4	2,270	2,714	4,984	82.0	66.7	72.9
2006 ¹	30.5	40.3	70.8	27.7	39.0	66.7	2,199	2,550	4,749	79.4	65.4	71.2

Table 15.5 - Sugar manufacture, 2000 - 2006

Crop year	Number of factories operating	Commercial sugar recovered (% cane)	Products of manufacture (Thousand tonnes)			Residues of manufacture (Thousand tonnes)		Average sugar price ² ex-syndicate (Rs per tonne)
			White sugar	Raw sugar	Total sugar	Molasses	Scums	
2000	14	11.15	3	566	569	144	255	11,570
2001	14	11.15	23	623	646	174	286	12,835
2002	12	10.70	7	514	521	141	277	14,047
2003	11	10.34	1	536	537	160	271	15,200
2004	11	10.85	-	572	572	156	285	16,150
2005	11	10.44	2	518	520	145	288	17,626
2006	10	10.64	-	505	505	140	262	17350 ¹

¹ Provisional² Price of sugar is the average ex-syndicate price for raw sugar at 98.5 degree polarisation after deducting the sugar insurance premium and special levy and adding the planter's share of surplus.

Table 15.6 - Industry : Production of selected commodities, 2001- 2006

	Unit	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006 ¹
Sugar	tonnes	645,597	520,887	537,155	572,316	519,816	504,857
Molasses	tonnes	174,095	140,814	160,041	155,763	145,425	139,621
Tea, manufactured	tonnes	1,517	1,381	1,436	1,482	1,387	1,567
Fish ²	tonnes	32,596	35,678	37,520	41,128	41,963 ³	55,230
<i>of which: Frozen</i>	tonnes	5,669	5,980	6,262	6,146	6,017 ³	5,514
<i>Salted, dried or smoked</i>	tonnes	915	825	735	734	809 ³	690
<i>Canned</i>	tonnes	26,012	28,873	30,523	34,248	35,137 ³	49,026

¹ Provisional² Product weight³ Revised

**Table 15.7 - Industrial Production¹: Number of establishments and value added at basic prices,
2003 - 2004**

Industrial Activity	Number of establishments ²		Value added (Million Rupees)	
	2003	2004	2003 ³	2004 ⁴
Manufacture of food products	108	111	4,819.9	5,609.8
Manufacture of beverages and tobacco	16	16	2,425.2	2,716.1
Manufacture of textiles	57	59	1,464.7	1,538.1
Manufacture of wearing apparel	313	292	10,338.0	10,100.2
Tanning and dressing of leather, etc.	20	20	191.4	176.7
Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, etc.	11	13	112.3	138.0
Manufacture of paper and paper products	21	21	278.4	314.5
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	49	47	1,048.9	1,203.7
Manufacture of coke, chemicals and chemical products	32	33	1,223.4	1,265.2
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	88	89	1,503.7	1,741.1
Manufacture of basic metals	6	6	432.7	514.4
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, excluding machinery and equipment	38	39	625.7	635.6
Manufacture of office machinery, machine and equipment n.e.c.	14	13	261.2	375.1
Manufacture of radio, TV & electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	18	19	148.1	232.4
Manufacture of watches and clocks, etc.	19	19	163.6	179.7
Manufacture of motor vehicles and other transport equipment	9	9	117.4	158.2
Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c	100	102	788.4	896.0
<i>of which: furniture</i>	<i>(36)</i>	<i>(33)</i>	<i>(273.9)</i>	<i>(372.8)</i>
Total	919	908	25,943.0	27,794.8

¹ Data relate to the production of establishments employing 10 or more persons in industries that are classified under Major Division 3 of the International Industrial Classification of all Economic activities

² Source: Digest of Labour Statistics (adjusted to include sugar and tea factories)

³ Revised

⁴ Provisional

Table 15.8(a) - Quarterly Producer Price Index¹ by NSIC Group, 2005- 2006
(Manufacturing including Food, Beverages and Tobacco)

Year 2003=100

NSIC Activity Group	Weight	Index											
		2005				2006							
		1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco	484	111.7	112.3	116.8	117.9	120.6	123.3	126.5	130.1				
Manufacture of textiles	20	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	109.7	114.5	114.5				
Manufacture of wearing apparel	26	107.7	110.7	116.8	120.7	120.7	120.7	128.2	132.0				
Tanning, dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags etc.	5	114.5	115.7	120.4	116.9	116.9	112.7	113.3	113.3				
Manufacture of wood, wood products and cork except furniture	10	101.9	103.9	105.9	107.5	110.2	115.4	118.1	140.4				
Manufacture of paper and paper products	23	102.5	103.9	103.4	104.8	105.4	105.6	105.6	105.6				
Pub., printing and reproduction of recorded media	67	104.5	104.5	104.5	108.8	115.2	127.4	132.2	132.2				
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	104	116.6	117.0	117.3	118.4	121.8	122.4	129.5	131.1				
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	26	109.3	117.4	117.5	119.5	120.0	123.6	125.8	129.8				
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	96	110.7	110.7	110.7	112.1	118.4	123.0	126.1	126.1				
Manufacture of basic metals	39	145.2	140.0	137.5	145.7	145.7	145.7	145.7	165.3				
Manufacture of fabricated metal products	54	128.0	131.4	132.3	132.3	137.1	142.4	154.9	161.6				
Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus	5	130.8	138.4	140.9	145.9	164.1	207.7	241.7	253.0				
Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus	7	150.0	125.8	127.1	131.3	131.3	129.2	128.1	128.1				
Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	4	107.0	107.0	107.0	107.0	110.6	110.6	110.6	110.6				
Manufacture of furniture, and manufacturing n.e.c.	30	109.1	109.2	109.4	110.0	118.1	119.8	120.1	120.1				
Manufacturing Sector	1,000	113.6	114.1	116.4	118.1	121.5	124.8	128.9	132.4				

¹ Averages of monthly indices

Table 15.8(b) - Quarterly Producer Price Index¹ by NSIC Group, 2005 - 2006
(Food, Beverages and Tobacco)

Year 2003=100

NSIC Activity Group	Weight	Index											
		2005				2006							
		1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr	1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Manufacture of food products	324	111.7	112.1	115.4	116.1	119.0	121.0	125.0	130.2				
Prod., proc. & preservation of meat and meat products	91	107.8	107.9	110.7	111.4	112.0	112.3	115.3	117.7				
Processing and preservation of fish and fish products	7	135.2	135.2	135.9	136.7	147.9	151.7	152.6	159.2				
Processing and preserving of fruits & vegetables	21	109.2	109.9	121.6	121.6	122.7	125.0	127.1	129.7				
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils & fats	39	106.2	106.2	105.6	104.3	105.3	105.9	110.6	112.2				
Manufacture of dairy products	30	121.2	121.2	123.9	124.0	124.4	127.2	127.8	131.0				
Manufacture of grain mill products	46	114.2	115.6	117.1	117.1	122.0	125.1	128.5	134.1				
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	43	120.5	120.5	129.8	129.8	131.7	135.4	135.4	156.1				
Manufacture of bakery products of which:	22	108.6	109.9	109.9	118.1	136.2	138.0	160.4	160.4				
<i>Bread manufacturing</i>	17	108.0	108.0	108.0	118.6	141.5	142.4	169.4	169.4				
<i>Biscuits manufacturing</i>	5	110.5	116.4	116.4	116.4	118.0	123.1	129.8	129.8				
Manufacture of sugar	10	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0				
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	1	108.0	108.0	108.0	108.0	108.0	114.7	114.7	114.7				
Man. of macaroni, noodles and similar products	6	108.1	108.8	113.8	116.3	121.3	121.7	140.9	147.7				
Manufacture of other food products	8	96.5	98.6	98.2	100.6	101.4	110.4	113.4	115.3				
Manufacture of beverages and tobacco	160	111.9	112.8	119.6	121.6	123.8	127.9	129.6	129.7				
Distilling, blending, bottling of spirit	43	105.6	106.3	106.3	113.4	117.7	113.2	104.4	104.4				
Wine	11	126.9	137.1	138.9	138.9	138.9	148.4	153.7	153.7				
Beer	28	130.9	130.9	130.9	130.9	136.9	151.3	156.3	156.3				
Soft drinks	53	104.4	104.4	104.4	104.7	104.8	107.4	108.6	109.0				
Manufacture of tobacco products	25	110.7	110.7	153.5	153.5	153.5	161.4	177.3	177.3				
Manufacture of Food, Beverages and Tobacco	484	111.7	112.3	116.8	117.9	120.6	123.3	126.5	130.1				

¹ Averages of monthly indices

Table 15.9 - Productivity and unit labour cost indices (Manufacturing Sector), 1986-2006

Year	Base (2000= 100)																				
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Production index (A)	42.7	48.9	52.8	55.4	59.7	62.2	66.4	68.9	71.7	75.9	80.9	85.6	90.9	92.7	100.0	104.4	101.9	101.9	102.4	96.8	100.5
Employment index (B)	79.3	88.0	91.7	93.1	94.2	94.7	94.9	94.9	95.3	95.2	95.9	99.5	103.4	102.6	100.0	98.2	95.1	91.0	86.8	85.4	86.1
Capital index (C)	44.8	53.6	64.0	72.7	78.0	82.8	83.5	86.2	86.5	84.7	84.9	85.1	89.5	95.1	100.0	103.5	107.9	112.1	116.5	120.0	121.1
Labour cost index (D)	15.4	19.8	24.5	28.6	34.5	41.4	47.8	50.8	56.9	62.8	67.3	72.5	82.5	92.0	100.0	107.9	112.8	117.4	123.0	126.6	130.7
Labour productivity index (A/B)	53.8	55.6	57.6	59.5	63.4	65.7	69.9	72.6	75.3	79.7	84.3	86.1	87.8	90.3	100.0	106.4	107.2	112.0	118.0	113.3	116.8
Capital productivity index (A/C)	95.3	91.2	82.5	76.2	76.5	75.1	79.5	80.0	82.9	89.7	95.2	100.7	101.5	97.5	100.0	100.8	94.4	90.9	87.9	80.6	83.0
Unit labour cost index (D/A)	36.0	40.5	46.3	51.7	57.9	66.5	72.1	73.6	79.4	82.7	83.3	84.7	90.8	99.3	100.0	103.3	110.7	115.2	120.1	130.8	130.0

Table 15.10 - Energy & Water Indicators, 2002 - 2006

Indicators	Unit	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
ENERGY						
Total primary energy requirement	ktoe	1,157.3	1,222.8	1,255.8	1,293.2	1,374.9
<i>Imported</i>	ktoe	898.8	956.3	980.1	1,030.5	1,120.3
<i>Local</i>	ktoe	258.6	266.5	275.7	262.6	254.6
Total primary energy requirement index (1990 = 100)		158.4	167.3	171.8	177.0	188.1
Annual increase	%	-2.1	5.7	+2.7	+3.0	+6.3
Import dependency	%	77.7	78.2	78.0	79.7	81.5
Energy intensity	toe per Rs.100,000 GDP	1.62	1.64	1.59	1.62	1.66
Per capita primary energy requirement	toe	0.96	1.00	1.02	1.04	1.10
Total final energy consumption	ktoe	765.0	814.9	838.1	846.1	874.4
Per capita final energy consumption	toe	0.63	0.67	0.68	0.68	0.70
Total electricity generated	GWh	1,949	2,082	2,165	2,272	2,350
Total electricity sold	GWh	1,510	1,627	1,704	1,777	1,880
Per capita consumption of electricity sold	kWh	1,248	1,330	1,382	1,429	1,501
WATER						
Mean annual rainfall, Island of Mauritius	Millimetres	2,082	2,148	2,270	2,372	1,914
Mean annual rainfall, Island of Rodrigues (Pte Canon)	Millimetres	997	1,320	1,134	1,275	1,189
Potable water produced**	Mm ³	177	184	185	195	187
Potable water consumed**	Mm ³	86	90	90	94	94
Potable water produced per capita per day**	litres	413	425	423	441	421
Potable water consumed per capita per day**	litres	201	207	206	213	212

* Revised

** Refer to Island of Mauritius only

Table 15.11 - Energy commodity balance, 2006

Flow	Source	Tonne of oil equivalent (toe)											Total	
		Coal	Gasolene	Diesel	Aviation Fuel	Kerosene	Fuel Oil	LPG	Fuelwood	Charcoal	Hydro	Wind		Bagasse
Local production		-	-	-	-	-	-	7,966	-	6,591	35	240,026	-	254,617
Imports		304,001	95,990	330,767	245,404	6,267	292,215	63,463	-	-	-	-	-	1,338,107
Re-exports and bunkering		-	-	(123,536)	(104,034)	-	(57,021)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(284,592)
Stock change / Statistical error		(3,646)	256	22,554	5,326	(264)	38,059	4,488	-	-	-	-	-	66,774
Total Primary Energy Requirement		300,355	96,246	229,785	146,695	6,003	273,253	67,951	7,966	6,591	35	240,026	-	1,374,907
Public electricity generation plant		-	-	(2,556)	-	(1,921)	(217,479)	-	-	(6,591)	(35)	-	95,127	(133,456)
Autoproducer plants		(286,926)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(165,856)	106,992	(345,790)
Other transformation		-	-	-	-	-	-	(784)	382	-	-	-	-	(402)
Own use		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,282)	(3,282)
Losses		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(17,533)	(17,533)
Total Final Consumption		13,429	96,246	227,229	146,695	4,082	55,774	67,951	7,181	382	-	74,170	181,303	874,443
Manufacturing sector		13,429	-	50,261	-	-	55,774	4,282	542	-	-	74,170	72,343	270,800
Transport sector		-	96,246	174,658	146,695	-	-	7,438	-	-	-	-	-	425,038
Commercial and distributive trade sector		-	-	-	-	-	-	10,731	-	291	-	-	50,037	61,059
Residential sector		-	-	-	-	4,082	-	45,467	6,640	91	-	-	53,138	109,418
Agriculture		-	-	2,310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,471	4,781
Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	3,314	3,348

Table 15.12 - Electricity Production, 2002 - 2006

	Unit	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Generating stations (CEB)	Number	13	13	13	13	14
Hydro	"	8	8	8	8	8
Thermal	"	5	5	5	5	6
Wind	"	-	-	1	1	1
Plant effective capacity	MW	575.08	573.74	558.92	587.28	618.78
Hydro (CEB)	"	54.20	54.20	54.20	54.20	53.10
Hydro (IPP)	"	0.38	0.34	0.04	0.00	0.00
Thermal (CEB)	"	313.40	313.40	298.80	299.20	331.60
Thermal (IPP)	"	207.10	205.80	205.70	233.70	233.90
Wind (CEB)	"	-	-	0.18	0.18	0.18
Electricity generated	GWh	1,948.9	2,081.5	2,165.2	2,272.1	2,350.2
Central Electricity Board (CEB)	"	991.0	1,134.9	1,225.3	1,209.5	1,106.0
Hydro	"	85.6	117.7	122.3	114.9	76.6
Thermal	"	905.4	1,017.2	1,102.6	1,094.2	1,029.0
Wind	"	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.4
Independent Power Producers (IPP)	"	957.9	946.6	939.9	1,062.6	1,244.1
<i>of which: Export to CEB</i>	"	746.7	729.5	725.1	835.4	1,015.7

Source: Central Electricity Board (CEB) and Annual Sugar Industry Energy Survey.

Table 15.13 - Electricity sold by class of consumer, 2005 - 2006

Class of consumer	No. of consumers		Consumption (GWh)		Value sold (million Rupees)		Average sales price ¹ per kWh (Rupees)	
	2005 ^{2/}	2006 ^{3/}	2005 ^{2/}	2006 ^{3/}	2005 ^{2/}	2006 ^{3/}	2005 ^{2/}	2006 ^{3/}
Domestic	328,726	335,816	607.6	617.9	2,023.4	2,242.4	3.33	3.63
Commercial	31,891	33,089	556.3	581.8	2,302.7	2,752.5	4.14	4.73
Industrial	7,316	7,364	577.2	641.6	1,261.9	1,517.7	2.19	2.37
of which: irrigation	(447)	(472)	(27.1)	(28.7)	(46.7)	(53.6)	(1.67)	(1.86)
Other	338	349	35.4	38.5	158.6	192.4	4.48	4.99
All consumers	368,271	376,618	1,776.60	1,879.80	5,746.6	6,705.0	3.23	3.57

¹ Excluding VAT & meter rent.

^{2/} Revised

^{3/} provisional Source: Central Electricity Board (CEB)

Table 15.14 - Average monthly potable water production (Mm³), 2001-2006 (Island of Mauritius)

Period	Mare Aux Vacoas (Upper)			Mare Aux Vacoas (Lower)			Port-Louis			District water supply - North			District water supply - South			District water supply - East			Total production				
	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total		
	Million metre cube (Mm ³)																						
2001	30.8	5.8	36.6	0.1	25.5	25.6	21.4	10.5	32.0	11.1	25.1	36.2	7.9	14.7	22.6	8.8	12.8	21.6	80.1	94.6	174.7	45.8%	54.2%
2002	30.0	6.0	36.0	0.1	26.5	26.6	19.6	12.0	31.7	14.2	23.8	38.0	8.5	14.0	22.5	9.2	13.1	22.3	81.7	95.4	177.1	46.1%	53.9%
2003	33.3	6.1	39.4	-	28.4	28.4	19.4	11.6	31.0	18.5	20.7	39.2	8.5	14.5	23.0	9.2	14.0	23.2	88.8	95.3	184.1	48.3%	51.7%
2004	34.0	6.0	40.0	-	27.8	27.8	18.8	11.3	30.1	18.9	21.2	40.1	8.7	15.1	23.8	8.8	14.7	23.5	89.2	95.9	185.2	48.2%	51.8%
2005	35.6	6.1	41.7	-	28.0	28.0	21.4	11.6	32.9	19.1	22.7	41.8	9.1	15.8	24.9	8.7	16.7	25.4	93.9	100.9	194.8	48.2%	51.8%
2006	36.8	5.8	42.6	-	17.8	17.8	21.0	10.4	31.4	20.2	22.3	42.4	9.3	16.0	25.2	8.8	18.5	27.3	96.0	90.8	186.8	51.4%	48.6%

Source: Central Water Authority

Table 15.15 - Water consumption* by class of consumer¹, 2005 - 2006 (Island of Mauritius)

Class of consumer	No. of consumers		Consumption (Mm ³)		Value sold (Rupees million)		Average sales price per m ³ (Rupees)	
	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006
Domestic	265,763	272,269	73.1	73.3	523.1	530.2	7.16	7.24
Commercial	9,823	10,102	5.8	6.0	95.7	100.3	16.53	16.79
Industrial	741	736	4.8	4.7	71.8	71.1	15.05	15.10
Agricultural	2,632	2,871	1.3	1.4	10.1	11.0	7.65	7.82
Others (Govt., etc)	3,950	4,014	8.7	8.8	197.2	203.5	22.67	23.13
Non-treated water	267	276	14.2	14.3	36.6	38.2	2.58	2.66
All consumers	283,176	290,268	107.8	108.5	934.5	954.3	8.67	9.03

Source: Central Water Authority

¹ Only consumers metered by CWA.

* Island of Mauritius figures only

SECTION 16 - CONSTRUCTION

Table 16.1 - Total¹ number of permits and floor area by type of building, 2003 - 2006

Type of building	2003			2004 (Jan-Sept)			2005			2006		
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)		
Residential building	8,712	1,229,510	6,287	894,562	7,538	1,127,378	8,122	1,250,115				
New buildings	4,301	768,796	3,332	583,663	4,207	776,608	4,611	884,513				
Additions	4,411	460,714	2,955	310,899	3,331	350,770	3,511	365,602				
Non-residential building	411	408,225	296	280,862	452	289,660	568	318,566				
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	11	8,972	14	11,232	31	10,815	23	16,184				
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Manufacturing	49	67,496	30	30,456	47	87,551	31	37,857				
of which EPZ	5	9,519	-	-	2	48,457	4	18,255				
Electricity, gas and water	3	10,355	-	-	1	1,547	2	877				
Construction	1	248	1	411	-	-	-	-				
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles, personal and household goods	227	147,018	174	75,145	227	84,877	377	111,050				
of which Wholesale and retail trade	214	144,525	164	72,848	220	83,871	355	107,428				
Hotels and restaurants	34	85,693	9	69,002	62	42,264	9	61,021				
Transport, storage and communication	5	15,071	2	2,686	3	4,150	14	13,170				
Financial intermediation	3	360	5	21,509	4	6,569	1	167				
Real estate, renting and business activities	10	25,095	15	38,838	22	20,808	37	49,806				
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Education	16	10,637	9	11,365	17	18,493	9	6,675				
Health and social work	9	3,731	-	-	-	-	4	5,250				
Other services	43	33,549	37	20,218	38	12,586	61	16,509				
TOTAL	9,123	1,637,735	6,583	1,175,424	7,990	1,417,038	8,690	1,568,681				

¹ Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.2 - Total¹ number of permits and floor area by region, 2003 - 2006

Region	2003		2004 (Jan-Sept)		2005		2006	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)
Urban areas	3,723	676,851	2,582	446,921	2,902	550,974	3,560	650,202
Port Louis	1,006	226,690	710	146,807	642	162,633	894	172,647
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	582	101,951	421	75,426	505	87,932	440	76,880
Curepipe	584	93,912	351	53,703	486	69,360	534	82,975
Quatre Bornes	556	128,231	308	63,935	570	114,620	569	157,931
Vacoas - Phoenix	995	126,067	792	107,050	699	122,429	1,123	159,769
Rural areas	5,400	960,884	4,001	728,503	5,088	866,064	5,130	918,479
Pamplemousses	966	213,286	798	127,027	914	159,098	866	142,443
Riviere du Rempart	982	191,488	727	125,187	773	142,013	781	131,390
Flacq	1,137	159,283	689	96,351	1,007	137,560	986	173,616
Grand Port	793	103,743	517	68,835	576	76,560	708	120,150
Savanne	501	87,825	338	50,041	548	85,765	664	93,563
Plaines Wilhems	52	10,057	28	8,249	40	5,287	63	10,513
Moka	470	77,675	357	63,590	571	71,606	632	117,818
Black River	499	117,527	547	189,223	659	188,175	430	128,986
TOTAL	9,123	1,637,735	6,583	1,175,424	7,990	1,417,038	8,690	1,568,681

¹ Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.3 - Total¹ number of permits and floor area by region for residential buildings, 2003 - 2006

Region	2003		2004 (Jan-Sept)		2005		2006	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)
Urban areas	3,550	479,873	2,472	329,150	2,765	423,026	3,320	503,594
Port Louis	932	137,908	673	98,352	591	100,516	822	115,206
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	557	78,485	396	60,217	483	72,510	370	66,597
Curepipe	563	85,313	344	44,096	475	66,194	510	75,440
Quatre Bornes	536	73,606	295	39,249	546	94,115	533	103,217
Vacoas - Phoenix	962	104,561	764	87,236	670	89,691	1,085	143,134
Rural areas	5,162	749,637	3,815	565,412	4,773	705,352	4,802	746,521
Pamplemousses	900	139,710	753	113,102	859	138,727	839	127,670
Riviere du Rempart	950	162,073	707	116,408	731	127,116	743	122,568
Flacq	1,085	134,918	654	84,285	980	120,265	894	118,763
Grand Port	773	95,047	493	58,962	524	63,551	673	104,862
Savanne	483	60,399	320	42,128	492	61,273	616	81,769
Plaines Wilhems	51	7,372	27	3,800	39	5,257	58	7,991
Moka	446	65,088	343	49,937	554	68,193	586	94,972
Black River	474	85,030	518	96,790	594	119,970	393	87,926
TOTAL	8,712	1,229,510	6,287	894,562	7,538	1,127,378	8,122	1,250,115

¹ Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.4 - Total¹ number of permits and floor area by region for non - residential buildings, 2003-2006

Region	2003		2004 (Jan-Sept)		2005		2006	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)
Urban areas	173	196,978	110	117,771	137	127,948	240	146,608
Port Louis	74	88,782	37	48,455	51	62,117	72	57,441
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	25	23,466	25	15,209	22	9,422	70	10,283
Curepipe	21	8,599	7	9,607	11	366	24	7,535
Quatre Bornes	20	54,625	13	24,686	24	20,505	36	54,714
Vacoas - Phoenix	33	21,506	28	19,814	29	32,738	38	16,635
Rural areas	238	211,247	186	163,091	315	161,712	328	171,958
Pamplemousses	66	73,576	45	13,925	55	20,371	27	14,773
Riviere du Rempart	32	29,415	20	8,779	42	14,897	38	8,822
Flacq	52	24,365	35	12,066	27	17,295	92	54,853
Grand Port	20	8,696	24	9,873	52	13,009	35	15,288
Savanne	18	27,426	18	7,913	56	24,492	48	11,794
Plaines Wilhems	1	2,685	1	4,449	1	30	5	2,522
Moka	24	12,587	14	13,653	117	3,413	46	22,846
Black River	25	32,497	29	92,433	65	68,205	37	41,060
TOTAL	411	408,225	296	280,862	452	289,660	568	318,566

¹ Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.5 - Number of permits for residential buildings¹ by range of floor area, 2004 - 2006

Range of floor area (sq mts)	2004(Jan-Sept)				2005				2006					
	Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural		Total	
	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
Less than 65	529	13	293	822	408	12	500	908	577	12	409	986	12	
65-139	1,067	48	1,946	3,013	1,270	49	2,421	3,691	1,506	50	2,558	4,064	50	
140-299	786	35	1,437	2,223	947	34	1,621	2,568	1,088	33	1,606	2,694	33	
300-499	72	3	111	183	102	4	185	287	103	3	163	266	3	
500 & over	18	1	28	46	38	1	46	84	46	2	66	112	2	
TOTAL	2,472	100	3,815	6,287	2,765	100	4,773	7,538	3,320	100	4,802	8,122	100	

¹ Includes new buildings and additions

Table 16.6 - Monthly Construction Price Index by input categories, January 2006 to December 2006
(Base: 4th Quarter 2001 = 100)

Input Categories	Weight	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
LABOUR	34.5	113.0	113.0	113.0	113.0	113.0	113.0	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	114.8	113.9
HIRE OF PLANT	3.0	105.5	105.5	105.5	105.5	105.5	106.8	122.5	122.5	122.5	122.5	122.5	122.5	114.1
MATERIALS :	57.2	138.0	139.1	139.1	140.1	140.1	143.6	147.6	148.9	148.9	148.9	152.0	152.4	144.9
Hardcore (rempissage)	1.0	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5
Cement	10.0	158.7	158.7	158.7	158.7	158.7	158.7	178.0	178.0	178.0	178.0	178.0	178.0	168.3
Sand	6.1	123.1	123.1	123.1	125.9	125.9	125.9	125.9	129.6	129.6	129.6	129.6	129.6	126.7
Aggregate	2.9	136.2	136.2	136.2	141.4	141.4	141.4	141.4	148.3	148.3	148.3	148.3	148.3	142.9
Block	4.4	133.2	133.2	133.2	138.2	138.2	138.2	138.2	141.5	141.5	141.5	141.5	141.5	138.3
Steel bars (armature)	5.8	169.6	169.8	169.8	169.8	169.8	170.8	174.3	174.3	174.3	174.3	204.4	204.4	177.2
Galvanised corrugated cast iron sheeting	1.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.2	152.5	152.5	152.5	152.5	154.4	154.4	152.7
Timber: (a) Carpentry	3.9	122.2	121.8	121.8	121.8	121.8	121.8	122.7	122.7	122.7	122.7	122.7	125.7	122.5
(b) Joinery	4.2	129.7	143.3	143.3	143.3	143.3	150.1	150.1	150.1	150.1	150.1	150.1	150.1	146.1
Metal openings	6.1	132.3	132.7	132.7	132.7	132.7	147.3	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.4	148.7	141.8
Ceramic tiles	1.3	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	103.2	101.7
Glass and putty	0.7	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.4	109.4	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	112.3	113.2	110.9
Paint	2.0	138.7	140.8	140.8	140.8	140.8	140.8	140.9	140.9	140.9	140.9	140.9	140.9	140.7
Plumbing	1.5	137.1	137.6	137.6	138.8	138.8	138.8	139.0	150.4	150.4	150.4	150.4	150.4	143.3
Sanitary installation	2.3	120.7	120.7	120.7	120.8	120.8	120.8	120.9	120.9	120.9	120.9	120.9	121.5	120.9
Electrical installation	2.6	130.4	130.4	130.4	130.4	130.4	158.7	159.1	159.1	159.1	159.1	159.1	160.0	147.2
Other	1.2	134.9	136.2	136.2	136.2	136.2	139.3	141.4	141.4	141.4	141.4	142.1	142.3	139.1
TRANSPORT	5.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.4	126.4	115.9
OVERALL INDEX	100.0	126.7	127.3	127.3	127.9	127.9	129.9	134.4	135.1	135.1	135.1	136.9	137.1	131.8

Table 16.7 - Monthly Construction Price Index by work categories, January 2006 - December 2006

(Base: 4th Quarter 2001 = 100)

Work Categories	Weight	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
1. Setting up	2.3	136.8	136.7	137.0	137.0	137.0	137.0	140.2	140.6	140.6	140.6	141.7	142.4	139.0
2. Setting out	0.5	106.2	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9	105.9	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	107.7	111.2	107.1
3. Temporary works	0.5	114.4	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	114.1	115.8	115.8	115.8	115.8	115.9	118.9	115.3
4. Site preparation, excavation & disposal, hardcore filling	5.8	114.2	114.2	114.4	114.4	114.4	114.9	118.6	118.8	118.8	118.8	118.8	118.8	116.6
5. Concrete	20.2	130.4	130.4	130.4	131.5	131.5	131.5	140.3	141.8	141.8	141.8	141.8	141.8	136.3
6. Reinforcement	9.2	148.4	148.5	148.5	148.5	148.5	149.1	152.6	152.6	152.6	152.6	171.5	171.5	153.7
7. Formwork (cofrage)	7.8	116.9	116.8	116.8	116.8	116.8	116.8	121.9	121.9	121.9	121.9	122.0	122.9	119.5
8. Blockwork	8.5	125.5	125.5	128.1	128.1	128.1	128.1	132.3	134.1	134.1	134.1	134.1	134.1	130.3
9. Softwood joinery	4.5	128.5	141.3	141.3	141.3	141.3	147.6	147.9	147.9	147.9	147.9	147.9	147.9	144.0
10. Ironmongery	0.5	111.2	111.7	111.7	111.7	111.7	113.8	114.7	114.7	114.7	114.7	114.7	115.0	113.3
11. Metal openings	6.5	131.0	131.4	131.4	131.4	131.4	145.0	146.3	146.3	146.3	146.3	146.3	146.6	140.0
12. Rendering to wall/ceiling (crépiassage)	9.9	119.8	119.8	120.1	120.1	120.1	120.1	124.7	125.1	125.1	125.1	125.1	125.1	122.5
13. Bed & screed to floor/roof	4.2	132.6	132.6	132.6	133.3	133.3	133.3	142.8	143.8	143.8	143.8	143.8	143.8	138.3
14. Tiling	2.1	106.3	106.3	106.3	106.3	106.3	106.3	107.1	107.1	107.1	107.1	107.1	108.1	106.8
15. Glazing	1.0	109.2	109.2	109.2	109.2	109.2	109.2	113.8	113.8	113.8	113.8	113.8	114.5	111.6
16. Painting	5.2	122.4	123.4	123.4	123.4	123.4	123.4	124.6	124.6	124.6	124.6	124.6	124.6	123.9
17. Plumbing/sanitary installation	5.0	122.5	122.7	123.1	123.1	123.1	123.1	124.0	127.4	127.4	127.4	127.4	127.7	124.9
18. Electrical installation	4.2	123.3	123.3	123.3	123.3	123.3	140.5	141.6	141.6	141.6	141.6	141.6	142.1	133.9
19. Drainage	2.1	131.0	131.0	131.9	131.9	131.9	133.1	139.8	140.6	140.6	140.6	141.3	141.4	136.2
OVERALL INDEX	100.0	126.7	127.3	127.3	127.9	127.9	129.9	134.4	135.1	135.1	135.1	136.9	137.1	131.8

SECTION - 17: CLIMATE

Table 17.1 - Monthly average minimum temperature by region, 2006

(Degrees Celcius)

Region Mont	North		South		East		West		Centre		All sugar zones	
	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal
January	21.9	+ 0.0	23.0	+ 0.0	22.3	+ 0.3	23.5	+ 1.0	21.0	+ 0.5	22.3	+ 0.4
February	22.4	+ 0.2	23.6	+ 0.5	22.9	+ 0.5	23.7	+ 1.0	21.5	+ 0.8	22.8	+ 0.6
March	22.8	+ 1.0	23.9	+ 1.1	23.2	+ 1.2	24.0	+ 1.7	21.8	+ 1.4	23.1	+ 1.3
April	21.0	+ 0.2	22.5	+ 0.6	21.7	+ 0.5	22.3	+ 0.9	20.6	+ 1.0	21.6	+ 0.6
May	17.5	- 1.0	20.0	- 2.0	19.1	- 0.2	20.1	+ 0.6	18.1	+ 0.4	18.9	- 0.1
June	17.7	+ 1.0	20.2	+ 1.5	19.6	+ 1.8	19.1	+ 1.3	17.7	+ 1.6	18.8	+ 1.4
July	16.3	+ 0.3	18.7	+ 0.6	17.7	+ 0.5	18.0	+ 1.0	16.2	+ 0.9	17.4	+ 0.7
August	15.7	- 0.6	18.2	+ 0.3	17.4	+ 0.4	17.4	+ 0.4	15.5	+ 0.3	16.8	+ 0.2
September	16.8	+ 0.3	18.8	+ 0.8	17.9	+ 0.9	18.3	+ 0.8	16.3	+ 0.9	17.6	+ 0.7
October	18.0	+ 0.1	19.7	+ 0.6	18.6	+ 0.6	19.5	+ 0.9	17.0	+ 0.5	18.5	+ 0.5
November	20.1	+ 1.0	21.4	+ 1.0	20.7	+ 1.3	21.5	+ 1.5	19.2	+ 1.4	20.6	+ 1.2
December	21.9	+ 0.9	23.5	+ 1.6	22.4	+ 1.4	23.4	+ 1.9	20.8	+ 1.5	22.4	+ 1.5
Year	19.0	+ 0.3	21.0	+ 0.7	20.3	+ 0.8	21.0	+ 1.0	18.8	+ 0.9	20.0	0.8

Source: Meteorological Services

Table 17.2 - Monthly average maximum temperature by region, 2006

(Degrees Celcius)

Region Month	North		South		East		West		Centre		All sugar zones	
	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal	Mean Amount	Difference from normal
January	31.0	-0.1	29.4	-0.4	28.6	-0.2	31.4	+1.0	27.5	-0.2	29.6	+0.0
February	30.7	-0.1	29.6	+0.1	28.6	-0.3	30.8	+0.5	27.6	+0.1	29.4	+0.1
March	30.3	-0.4	29.3	+0.1	28.2	-0.4	30.6	+0.4	27.0	-0.4	29.1	-0.1
April	30.0	+0.3	29.4	+1.1	27.8	+0.1	30.7	+1.2	27.0	+0.7	28.9	+0.7
May	29.0	+0.8	27.6	+0.8	26.5	+0.2	29.3	+1.2	25.6	+0.8	27.6	+0.8
June	26.7	+0.3	26.1	+0.9	24.7	+0.2	27.8	+1.4	23.4	+0.4	25.7	+0.6
July	25.7	+0.0	24.7	+0.4	23.3	-0.4	26.4	+0.6	21.8	-0.1	24.4	+0.1
August	25.6	-0.3	24.4	+0.2	23.2	-0.5	26.5	+0.6	21.7	-0.1	24.3	+0.0
September	26.9	+0.0	25.5	+0.4	24.2	-0.1	27.8	+1.1	22.9	+0.2	25.4	+0.3
October	28.3	-0.1	26.7	+0.3	25.0	-0.4	28.7	+0.8	24.0	-0.1	26.5	+0.1
November	30.5	+0.4	28.6	+0.6	27.1	+0.1	30.4	+1.4	26.5	+0.7	28.6	+0.6
December	32.2	+1.4	30.6	+1.4	28.4	+0.2	32.4	+2.5	27.9	+0.8	30.3	+1.3
Year	29.0	+0.2	28.0	+0.5	26.3	-0.1	29.4	+1.0	25.0	+0.2	27.5	+0.4

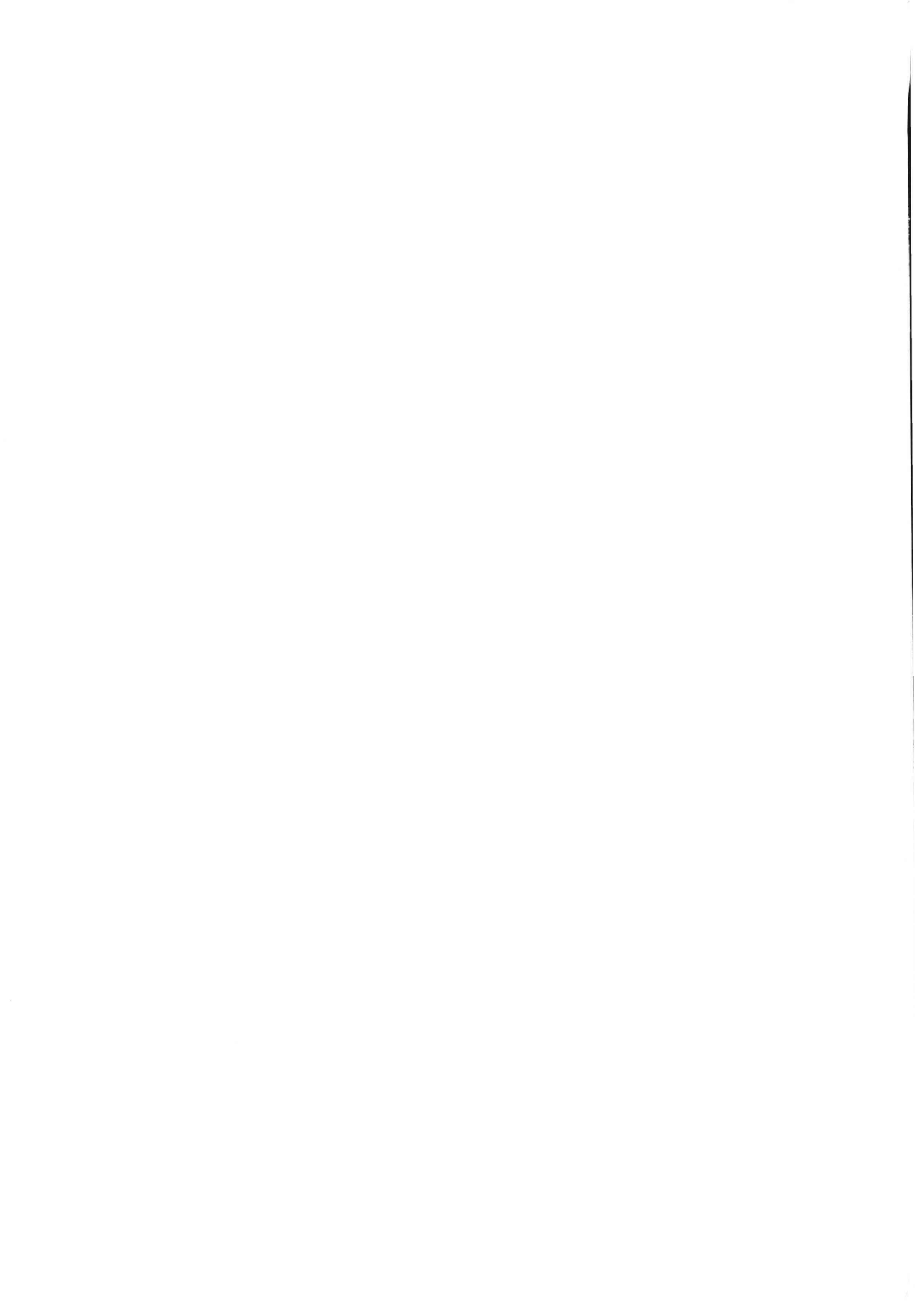
Source: Meteorological Services

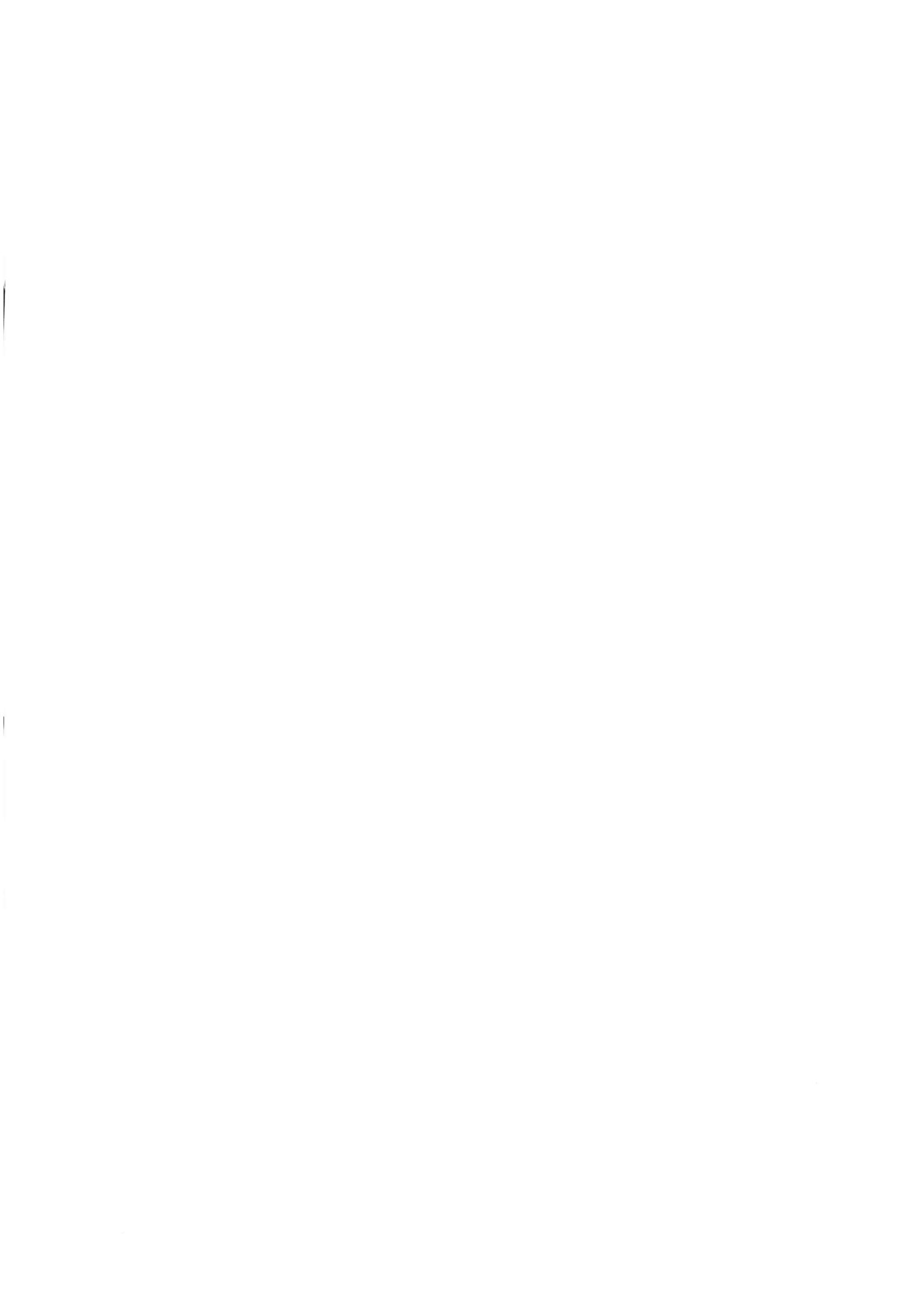
Table 17.3 - Mean rainfall 2003-2006

Period	Millimetres								
	Long Term Mean (1971-2000)	2003	2004	2005	2006	2006			
		Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean		
Island of Mauritius									
Year	2,006	2,148	107	2,270	113	2,372	118	1,936	96
Jan	261	142	54	443	170	148	57	356	136
Feb	336	358	107	316	94	407	121	342	102
Mar	242	204	84	252	104	727	300	454	188
Apr	221	454	205	297	134	117	53	89	39
May	159	218	137	203	128	126	79	55	35
Jun	115	128	111	131	114	139	121	102	89
Jul	120	208	173	93	78	174	145	180	150
Aug	122	105	86	46	38	106	87	87	71
Sep	81	150	185	120	148	233	288	73	90
Oct	70	36	51	36	51	64	91	60	86
Nov	80	86	108	139	174	48	60	90	113
Dec	199	59	30	194	97	83	42	47	24
Island of Rodrigues (Pointe Canon only)									
	1,105	1,320	119	1,134	103	1,275	115	1,189	108
	150	91	61	208	139	68	45	43	29
	185	87	47	55	30	179	97	207	112
	131	365	279	110	84	143	109	377	288
	117	336	287	264	226	230	197	91	78
	78	115	147	164	210	105	134	67	86
	78	61	78	66	85	135	174	78	100
	81	65	80	41	51	130	161	159	196
	59	35	59	83	141	76	128	55	93
	44	69	157	56	127	96	219	29	66
	41	24	59	19	46	23	56	48	117
	70	56	80	31	44	43	61	12	17
	71	16	23	37	52	47	66	23	32

Source: Mauritius Meteorological Services







Central Statistics Office
LIC Building, John Kennedy Street, Port Louis
Tel. : 212 2316/7 - Fax : 211 4150
Email : cso@mail.gov.mu - Website : <http://statsmauriti.us.gov.mu>